



Ventura County Sheriff's Office  
Special Services – Major Crimes

# **Officer Involved Shooting**

**11-15497**

**July 9, 2011**

**SUSPECT: Carter Kristoff Joelson**

**VICTIMS: Deputy Qui Vo and Deputy Corey Nicholas**

# **Filing Notice**





**VENTURA COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT**

**THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (PLAINTIFF)      AGENCY NO: 11-15497**

**VS.**

**Carter Kristoff Joelson (DEFENDANT)**

}  
}  
}

**DECLARATION FOR  
ARREST WARRANT**

**459 PC Burglary  
422 PC Criminal Threats (3 counts)  
243 PC (c)(1) PC Spousal Battery**

**The undersigned declares:**

- I am a peace officer employed by the Ventura County Sheriff's Department.**
- I am the victim of a crime, which occurred in Ventura County.
- I have read the report of Officer    employed by    and allege on information and belief that the following is true:
- I have personal knowledge that the following is true:**

**On 7-9-2011 at approximately 0500 hours, Def. Joelson entered the victim's property, [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks, without permission. Def. Joelson forced entry into the victim's residence and took possession of a knife from within the victim's residence. Def. Joelson entered the victim's bedroom and woke up the victim. Def. Joelson confronted the victim about an alleged affair and while holding the knife against his abdomen threatened to stab himself unless the victim confessed. The victim talked Def. Joelson into putting the knife down. Def. Joelson was intoxicated and according to the victim, Def. Joelson was belligerent and unpredictable. The victim told me that she and Joelson have been dating for approximately three years. Def. Joelson does not reside with the victim.**

**The victim obtained her landline telephone and convinced Def. Joelson to go out to the back yard to speak further. The victim's intent was to get Def. Joelson out of the house and to call the police. The victim's son, [REDACTED], awoke and saw Def. Joelson outside with the victim. The victim then went into the house leaving behind the landline telephone and planned to call the police with her cellular telephone. Def. Joelson attempted to follow the victim back into the house and [REDACTED] attempted to close the rear slider door to prevent Def. Joelson from entering. Def. Joelson produced a pellet gun that resembled a true firearm and tried to force the slider door open as [REDACTED] attempted to close it. [REDACTED] saw Def. Joelson holding the gun and at one point Def. Joelson extended the gun past the slider door into the residence towards [REDACTED]**

**The victim was in her bedroom in the process of calling the police when she heard Def. Joelson in the backyard talking to someone on the telephone. The victim heard Def. Joelson say, " There is a man with a gun here." The victim then heard the side gate to her property close. The victim then heard loud banging at the front door of her residence and Def. Joelson demanding to enter the residence. The victim looked**

outside and saw Def. Joelson pacing the front yard area while holding the pellet gun at his side. The victim heard police sirens and went outside to convince Def. Joelson to put the gun away. Def. Joelson refused and the victim attempted to wrestle the gun away from Def. Joelson without success. The victim was ordered to go back into the residence by the police. The victim saw Def. Joelson raise his arm and point the pellet gun towards the officers on scene. The victim heard police officers yelling commands numerous times at Def. Joelson ordering him to put the gun down. The victim then heard one gunshot.

I spoke to Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy Corey Nicholas who was assigned to work patrol as "9A". Deputy Nicholas responded to a "man with a gun" emergency call on [REDACTED] to assist Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy Qui Vo who was assigned to work patrol as "9B" and already on scene. Deputy Nicholas was driving a marked Sheriff's patrol car and dressed in full uniform.

Deputy Nicholas arrived on scene and saw Def. Joelson outside holding a handgun. Dep. Nicholas deployed his AR-15 assault rifle and took a position of cover. Deputy Nicholas saw Def. Joelson refuse to place the gun down and obey his and Deputy Vo's commands. Deputy Nicholas saw Def. Joelson point the gun in the direction of Deputy Vo and heard him say, "If you don't shoot me I'm going to shoot you." When Deputy Nicholas saw Def. Joel advance towards Deputy Vo while pointing the handgun at Deputy Vo, he fired two rounds from his AR-15 Rifle at Def. Joel hitting him once in the abdomen area. Def. Joelson went down and Deputies Nicholas and Vo placed him into custody.

Deputy Vo told Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Billy Hester that he responded to an emergency call of a man with a gun at [REDACTED] Deputy Vo was driving a marked Sheriff's patrol car and in full uniform. Upon arriving at the residence, Deputy Vo saw a Def. Joelson and the victim outside in the front yard wrestling over a handgun held by Def. Joelson. Dep. Vo got out of his car and Def. Joelson started to advance Deputy Vo's and Deputy Nicholas' positions.

Deputy Vo ordered Def. Joelson to drop the gun and to get on the ground. Def. Joelson ignored Dep. Vo's commands. Def. Joelson advanced towards Dep. Vo and pointed the gun at Dep. Vo. Def. Joelson told Dep. Vo to shoot him. Deputy Vo took a position of cover and Def. Joelson attempted to gain entry into the victim's residence through the front door without success. Def. Joelson advanced towards Deputy Vo's patrol car while pointing the gun at the police car. Dep. Vo and Dep. Nicholas yelled commands at Def. Joelson to put the gun down and to get on the ground. Def. Joelson refused to obey commands and pointed the gun towards Dep. Vo and Dep. Nicholas position. At this point, Dep. Vo heard Dep. Nicholas' rifle fire and saw Def. Joelson fall. Dep. Vo placed Def. Joelson in custody and retrieved the gun Def. Joelson was holding.

of seeing a new guy. During this time Joelson was holding the knife to his own abdomen. ██████ said she was afraid that Joelson was being very belligerent and unpredictable due to his intoxicated state. ██████ was able to convince Joelson to walk out to the rear patio area so they could talk. ██████ took the house telephone out with them. ██████'s son, ██████, had awoken and saw the two of them. ██████ was able to walk inside her residence and she was going to use her cellular telephone to call the police.

Joelson stood up and was going to come back into the residence when ██████ tried to keep the rear sliding glass door shut. Joelson produced a handgun and pointed it towards ██████. Joelson attempted to force the sliding glass door open and one point put the handgun between the door and the frame to keep it from closing. Joelson was unable to force the door open.

████████ said she heard Joelson on the telephone. Joelson was telling the person on the telephone that there was a man with a gun at ████████████████████. ██████ said Joelson repeated that there was a man with a gun at ████████████████████. Joelson put the telephone down and ██████ heard the side gate closing and then there was pounding at the front door. ██████ said she heard the police sirens and went outside where Joelson was. ██████ said she tried to wrestle the handgun away from Joelson. ██████ said she was ordered back into the residence when the deputies arrived. Shortly after that Joelson had been shot.

# **Case Summary**



## Ventura County Sheriff's Office Special Services – Major Crimes

### Case Summary

**Report Number:** 11-15497

**Investigators:** Therrien / Lopez / Rhods

**Victims:** [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]  
**Victims:** Deputy Qui Vo and Deputy Corey Nicholas

**Suspect:** Carter Kristoff Joelson

**Date Occurred:** July 9, 2011 @ 5:02 a.m.

**Date Reported:** July 9, 2011 @ 5:02 a.m.

**Person Reported:** [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

**Location:** [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks, California, 91360

**Cause of Death:** N/A

**Court Disposition:** Arrested / Filed with Ventura County District Attorney's Office

#### **Initial Response:**

On July 9, 2011 at 5:02 a.m. Deputy Qui Vo and Deputy Corey Nicholas were working in full uniform in marked police vehicles as "9B21 and "9A21" in the city of Thousand Oaks. Vo and Nicholas received a radio call of a man with a gun to respond code three to [REDACTED]. Prior to the arrival of the police units, Sheriff's Communication, (Dispatch) advised the responding units that there was a male subject who had a gun and there was an open telephone line. Dispatch advised the subjects were heard arguing and sounded like there was a fight. Dispatch advised they heard a male subject yelling about his wife cheating on him. Dispatch advised they heard a male subject stating here they come you are going to get shot.

Deputy Vo arrived at the location first and stopped his police unit in the middle of [REDACTED]. Vo immediately exited his police vehicle and saw the male subject

(Later identified as Carter Joelson) and a female subject (Later identified as [REDACTED]) on the front lawn near the front door of [REDACTED]. Vo was able to observe the male subject holding a handgun. Vo was able to see the male subject and the female subject in a physical altercation on the front lawn. Vo drew his service weapon and ordered the male subject to drop the weapon. Deputy Nicholas arrived at the scene and pulled onto [REDACTED] directly behind Vo's police vehicle. Nicholas could see the male subject holding the handgun. Nicholas reversed his police unit to get his tactical rifle out of the trunk. Nicholas said he retrieved his tactical rifle and started running westbound on the north side of [REDACTED].

Both Vo and Nicholas were shouting orders to the male subject who was now focused on their position. The male subject turned towards the deputies and started to walk quickly towards them. During this time the male subject was holding the weapon at shoulder height, arm extended and pointing the handgun at the deputies. Vo and Nicholas continued to order the male subject to drop the gun. At one point the male subject told the deputies to either shoot him or he was going to shoot them.

The male subject continued to advance and was approximately fifteen to twenty feet away from Deputy Vo's police vehicle with the handgun still pointing at them. Deputy Nicholas felt the male subject was either going to shoot him or his partner (Vo) so he fired two shots at the male subject. One of Nicholas' bullets struck the left side of his abdomen. The other bullet struck the stone façade of [REDACTED].

The male subject immediately fell to the pavement with a gunshot wound. The handgun also fell to the pavement. Deputy Vo and Nicholas advanced on the male subject, handcuffed him and rendered first aid. Ventura County Fire personnel and American Medical Response arrived at the scene and rendered first aid. The male subject was transported to [REDACTED] Hospital for his injuries.

### **Background Information**

[REDACTED] and Carter Joelson have been in a dating relationship for the past three years. At one time in their relationship they were living together. The past five months they have separate houses, [REDACTED] resides on [REDACTED] and Joelson resides on [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks.

On July 8, 2011 at 3:20 p.m. Carter Joelson went to [REDACTED] residence. A verbal domestic ensued and the police were called. Joelson was accusing [REDACTED] of having an affair and dating a new boyfriend. A Domestic Incident report was taken by the Ventura County Sheriff's Office, report number 11-15444.

On July 9, 2011 at approximately 4:45 a.m. Carter Joelson entered [REDACTED] residence by going through the side gate. Once in the backyard Joelson forced his way into the residence by breaking the "doggie-door" at the rear patio sliding glass door. Joelson obtained a steak knife (4" blade) possible from the kitchen. Joelson went to [REDACTED] bedroom where she was still asleep. Joelson woke up [REDACTED] and started accusing her

# **Press Release**

# THOUSAND OAKS POLICE DEPARTMENT



## MEDIA RELEASE

GEOFF DEAN, Sheriff  
*www.VCSD.org*



Jeff Matson, Chief of Police

Nature of Incident: Deputy Involved Shooting

Location: [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

Date & Time/ RB# 07/09/2011 0500 hours RB#11-15497

Unit Responsible: Ventura County Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau

(S)uspects, (V)ictims, (W)itnesses      City of Residence      Age

Male Caucasian      49

Narrative: On 07-09-2011 at 0500 hours, deputies were dispatched to the [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] regarding a 911 call of a man with a gun.

Deputies arrived on scene and were confronted by a male subject who was armed with a handgun. The subject pointed the gun at the deputies and began advancing on their position. Deputies ordered the subject numerous times to drop the gun and get on the ground. The subject did not comply with the deputies' orders and continued to advance on their position while still pointing the gun at them.

Fearing for their safety and the safety of the residents, the deputies shot the suspect. The suspect was taken into custody and transported via ambulance to [REDACTED] Hospital. The suspect is in intensive care and in stable condition.

Officer Preparing Release: Sergeant James Fryhoff

Follow-up Contact: Sergeant Steve Rhods

Date of Release: 07/09/2011

Approved By: Captain Aranda

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true. Executed at Ventura County, California on:

  
DECLARANT

**WARRANT INFORMATION**

**NAME:** Carter Kristoff Joelson

**DOB:** [REDACTED]

**DL#** [REDACTED]

**ADDRESS:** [REDACTED]

**HAIR:** [REDACTED]

**EYES:** [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**HEIGHT:** [REDACTED]

**WEIGHT:** [REDACTED]

Ca. 91360

**ORDER**

Arrest Warrant to issue. Bail set in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

**DATED:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**JUDGE OF THE SUPERIOR COURT**

# **Crime Report**

CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS				2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497													
5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CRIME <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT Use Supplemental form to add or change Information			6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD ABUSE/ HSA <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> ELDERLY ABUSE		<input type="checkbox"/> HATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UOF <input type="checkbox"/> ARRC														
1	7 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 459    PC / First Degree Residential Burglary			8 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	3	9 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 243(e)(1)    PC / Battery			10 CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.										
2	11 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422    PC / Criminal Threats			12 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	4	13 CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION			14 CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.										
15 OCCURRED FROM			MO. 7	DAY 9	YR. 2011	TIME 0445	16 DOW SAT		17 OCCURRED TO		MO. 7	DAY 9	YR. 2011	TIME 1400	18 DOW SAT				
19 LOCATION OF OFFENSE / INCIDENT ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP																			
20 CODE:    V - VICTIM    W-WITNESS    R - REPORTING PARTY    P - PARTY																			
21	22 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V    [REDACTED]			AKA / Moniker	RACE 23	SEX 24	25 HT	26 WT	27 HAIR	28 EYES	29 DOB	30 AGE							
31 VIOLATIONS 1234 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP						33 RESIDENCE PHONE										
34 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP			35 BUSINESS PHONE																
36 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )			37 DAYS OFF	38 WORK HRS	39 LANGUAGE	40 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE													
41 VEH. LIC. NO. STATE		42 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		43 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.															
44	45 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME V    [REDACTED]			AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	48 HT	49 WT	50 HAIR	51 EYES	52 DOB	53 AGE							
54 VIOLATIONS 1234 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			55 RESIDENCE ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP						56 RESIDENCE PHONE										
57 BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP			58 BUSINESS PHONE																
59 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )			60 DAYS OFF	61 WORK HRS	62 INTERPRETER English		63 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE												
64 VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		65 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE		66 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.															
67 ARSON LOCATION 1234 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Single Family Res. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other Residential <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Storage <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial/Mfg. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Community/Public <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other Structure <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other Mobile Prop. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Dumpster/Trash <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Forest/Field <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other				68 ARSON INHABITED 1234 <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Inhabited <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Uninhabited				69 BURGLARY 1234 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Residential <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other				70 FORCE 1234 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Force <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> No Force <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Attempt Only				75 SPECIAL INTEREST (Copy to Agency/Unit)  <b>Domestic Violence,</b>			
71 THEFT <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Parts <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> From Building <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Coin Machine <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> From Person <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> From Vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Purse Snatch <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Shoplift <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other				72 ROBBERY <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Bank <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience Store <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Station <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Highway <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Residence <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other				73 ASSAULT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> No or Minor Injury <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Great Bodily Injury (incl. Potential GBI)				74 WEAPON <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Firearm <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Cutting/Knife <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Fists/Feet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other				76 VALUE/ DAMAGE LOSS \$ \$  REPORT ALL INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY, FRAUD EMBEZZLEMENT AND FORGERY VALUES ON THE PROPERTY/EVIDENCE REPORT			
77 DATE AND TIME REPORTED 07/09/2011 0502			78 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/10/2011 1924			79 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy LaSecla, Richard - 3823 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL													
80 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT					81 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES														
COPIES TO <input type="checkbox"/> DET / MC <input type="checkbox"/> NARC <input type="checkbox"/> GANG/SEU <input type="checkbox"/> STATS <input type="checkbox"/> PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> DOJ <input type="checkbox"/> COURT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER																			

**CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

(CONTINUED)

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

82 RB NUMBER

**110015497**

83 ADDITIONAL NAME (Complete Front Page First)																
84 CODE V	85 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME Nicholas, Corey				86 AKA / Moniker	87 RACE	88 SEX	89 HT	90 WT	91 HAIR	92 EYES	93 DOB	94 AGE			
94 VIOLATIONS 1 2 3 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	95 RESIDENCE ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP							96 RESIDENCE PHONE								
97 BUSINESS/ SCHOOL NAME Ventura County Sheriff's Department, 2101 East Olsen Road, Thousand Oaks, California 91360							ADDRESS			CITY		STATE		ZIP		98 BUSINESS PHONE
99 OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO)				100 DAYS OFF Vary		101 WORK HRS Vary		102 INTERPRETER			103 OPERATOR'S LIC. NO. / STATE					
104 VEHICLE LIC. NO. / STATE			105 VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE			106 OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.										

**107 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (PC 13700,13701,13730) \* COMPLETE #70 & 74 ON FRONT PAGE**

108 / RESPONDED TO A CALL INVOLVING A DOMESTIC INCIDENT:			109 RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES (13700 PC)			110 13730(c) PC REQUIREMENTS		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parties involved are described in 13700 (b) PC <u>and</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Incident was verbal only; <u>no</u> evidence of crime, physical violence or traumatic condition existed ( <u>brief narrative required</u> ) <u>or</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor, other than domestic-related ( _____ PC), occurred <u>and</u> no prosecution was desired by any involved party. <input type="checkbox"/> A felony <input type="checkbox"/> A misdemeanor arrest was made for ( _____ PC).			<input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER SPOUSES <input type="checkbox"/> COHABITANTS <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER COHABITANT <input type="checkbox"/> DATING/ENGAGED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FORMER DATING/ENGAGED <input type="checkbox"/> PARENTS OF CHILD FROM RELATIONSHIP			(1) Alcohol/Drug use by Abuser? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (2) Number of prior responses? <u>2</u> (3) Deputy found it necessary to inquire about the presence of firearms or deadly weapons. Inquiry disclosed the presence of firearm(s) or deadly weapon(s). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		

**111 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE / STALKING / SEX / HATE CRIMES**

<input type="checkbox"/> Per 264.2 PC, "Victims of Domestic Violence" pamphlet given to: <input type="checkbox"/> V-1 <input type="checkbox"/> V-2 <input type="checkbox"/> V-3 (Includes sexual assault victims)	<input type="checkbox"/> Per 6254 GC, Victim of DV, Stalking, Sex or Hate Crime requests his/her name be <u>withheld</u> from the public. <input type="checkbox"/> V-1 <input type="checkbox"/> V-2 <input type="checkbox"/> V-3
--	--

<b>NARRATIVE</b>	if Crime Report, include a brief description below (establishing elements of crime). Use Narrative Report for details of crime. Document all suspect information on a Suspect Report.
------------------	---

A known suspect unlawfully entered the victim's residence for the purpose committing a felony. The suspect made an immediate threat to the victim(s), causing the victim to be in sustained fear of death or great bodily injury. The suspect then uses unlawful force against one of the victim's with whom he had been in a dating relationship with. When deputies arrived, the suspect made and presented himself an immediate threat to the deputies causing them to be in sustained fear of death or great bodily injury.

Refer to the associated reports under this report number for further details.

**CRIME / INCIDENT REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

(CONTINUED)

Page 3 of 3

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

2 RD

3 BEAT

4 RB NUMBER

9050

9B01

**110015497**

**OVERFLOW FIELDS**

**ADDITIONAL PERSON - Vo, Qui**

CODE

RAC

SEX:

AGE:

VIOL

BUSINESS/SCHOOL: Ventura County Sheriff's Department

ADDRE en Road, Thousand Oaks, California 91360

PHONE:

OCCUP

eriff

STUDENT: No

VC DEPUTY: Yes

OTHER LEO: No

DAYS OFF: Vary

WORK HOURS: Vary

**USE OF FORCE**

Victim: Nicholas, Corey

FORCE USED: AR15

Victim: Vo, Qui

FORCE USED: Officer's Sidearm

**Victim(s)**

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
V	Nicholas, Corey									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
Deputy Sheriff	Varies	Varies		

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
Ventura County Sheriff's Office, 2201 East Olsen Road, Thousand Oaks, California 91360		[REDACTED]

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 1159</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Source of Activity:** On July 9, 2011 at 5:02 a.m. Ventura County Sheriff's Office received a call of a man with a gun at [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks. Deputy Qui Vo (9B21) and Deputy Corey Nicholas (9A21) were dispatched to the scene Code-3 (red lights and siren). Deputy Vo arrived at the scene first and positioned his marked police vehicle in the middle of [REDACTED] facing westbound just east of [REDACTED]. Deputy Vo stopped and parked his police vehicle and pointed both drivers side and passenger side spotlights in a southwest direction. The overhead red and blue emergency lights were activated (on). Deputy Vo had taken his service weapon out and was pointing it in the direction of [REDACTED]. There was a male and female subject who were in a physical confrontation in the front yard. Deputy Vo was giving orders towards the subjects to put the gun down. The male subject had the handgun in his hand. The female subject fled back into the house. The male subject had focused his attention to Deputy Vo and was now pointing the handgun at him. Deputy Nicholas arrived at the scene and could see the male subject with the handgun and saw Deputy Vo had drawn his service weapon. Deputy Nicholas retrieved his long gun (rifle) out of his trunk of his marked police vehicle. Deputy Nicholas positioned himself behind a silver truck that was parked along the north curb across from [REDACTED]. Deputy Nicholas was also giving commands to the male subject to drop the weapon. The male subject started walking across the front lawn towards Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas. The male subject was approximately fifteen feet away from the drivers side of Vo's police vehicle. Deputy Nicholas fired two shoots from his rifle. The male subject was struck one time. Deputy Vo handcuffed the male subject and requested fire and ambulance personnel. The male subject was transported by American Medical Response to [REDACTED] Hospital.

Detective Sergeant Steve Rhods assigned Detective Sergeant Billy Hester to interview Deputy Qui Vo. Detective Jose Lopez and I were assigned to interview Deputy Corey Nicholas. The interview with Deputy Corey Nicholas was digitally recorded. The interview was downloaded to my computer. The following is a synopsis of our interview.

**Deputy Corey Nicholas  
Ventura County Sheriff  
East County Patrol Services  
2101 E. Olsen Road  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360**

Detective Jose Lopez and I were advised that Deputy Corey Nicholas was at the East County Patrol Services located on Olsen Road with his attorneys. Detective Lopez and I met with Deputy Nicholas in the upstairs break room. Seated in the break room with Corey Nicholas was Rick Schimmell (Ventura County Deputy Sheriff Attorney) Howard Liberman and Jonathan Endman (Legal Defense Attorney).

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1159	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

Lieberman was the lead attorney for Nicholas. Lieberman advised that Nicholas was willing to be interviewed and that he wanted to do the walk-through with us. I spoke to Nicholas and told him that Lopez and I were from Major Crimes and asked if he was O.K. with us talking to him. Nicholas said he was and was willing to be interviewed and complete the walk-through. I explained how the walk-through was going to proceed at the scene and if he had any questions we would stop and answer his questions.

Deputy Nicholas rode with his attorneys back to [REDACTED]. On the walk-through District Attorney Investigators, Michael Palmieri and Ralph Martinez joined us. The interview started at 9:35 a.m. on July 9, 2011.

I asked Nicholas how long he has been a Deputy Sheriff. Nicholas said he has been a deputy for five years. I asked Nicholas how long he has been assigned to Thousand Oaks patrol (East County Police Services). Nicholas said in 2010. I asked Nicholas how long he has been in patrol by himself. Nicholas said since December 2010. I asked Nicholas what car he was assigned to last night (July 8 / 9, 2011). Nicholas said "9A21". I asked Nicholas what he did prior to shift. Nicholas said he woke up around 10:00 or 11 o'clock in the morning, went to the gym and then did some laundry. Nicholas said he started his shift at 6:00 p.m. on Friday the 8th. I asked what he did at the start of his shift. Nicholas said he went to briefing, was assigned a ride-along and did his police unit inspection. Nicholas said he answered several patrol calls and made several traffic stops. I asked Nicholas if he recalled what were the calls he responded to. Nicholas said a party call, suspicious vehicle and he assisted other units on their calls.

I asked Nicholas what he was doing at 4:45 a.m. Nicholas said he was with Deputy Vo drinking coffee at the "7-11" [REDACTED]. Nicholas said he was inside when he heard dispatch call their unit call signs "9A and 9B" on their portable radios. Nicholas said he went to his "cad-computer" in his police vehicle. Nicholas said he read the screen and recall seeing some sort of a disturbance at a house to respond code three. Nicholas said he could not hear the radio traffic very well so he was reading the "cad" display. Nicholas said he activated his lights and siren and left the parking lot first. Nicholas said he thought he heard over the radio there was a gun in the garage. Nicholas said he heard there was a verbal argument and there was fighting. Nicholas thought in his mind there was two guys involved, fighting in the front yard.

Nicholas said he was traveling up Moorpark Road to Gainsborough Road. Nicholas said he made a wrong turn and Deputy Vo was now ahead of him. Nicholas said he had to turn around. Nicholas said he heard dispatch say the people (disturbing Parties) knew they were coming and that they were going to shoot deputies. Nicholas said Deputy Vo arrived at the scene first. I asked Nicholas what was his frame of mind about the call he had just received. Nicholas said he thought there was some sort of fight between two guys whether it was two brothers or drunk friends. Nicholas said it made him nervous when they (dispatch) said they were going to shoot deputies. Nicholas said he was thinking about grabbing his long gun (rifle) because it was 5 o'clock in the morning and he did not know what was going on. Nicholas said this made him nervous and heightened his awareness more than normal when

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1159	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
they (dispatch) said there was a gun and they were threatening to shoot deputies. Nicholas said he did no want to be shot. Nicholas said again this made him nervous more so. I asked Nicholas how far away was he when Deputy Vo turned onto [REDACTED] Nicholas said Vo was approximately three or four car lengths ahead of his vehicle. Nicholas said Vo stopped his police vehicle and immediately get out, pointed his gun and duck behind the door (Police unit). Nicholas said he saw a male subject pointing a gun at Deputy Vo. Nicholas said, "Oh crap this guy got a gun. . .what is he doing standing there. . .I'm not going to sit behind there and be a sitting duck." Nicholas said he put his police vehicle in reverse to back up to the corner to the blue truck [REDACTED]. Nicholas said he advised dispatch that the guy has a gun. I asked Nicholas what he was thinking then. Nicholas said he needed to get his gun (rifle) and get to Vo. Nicholas said he was scared for Vo and he was cared for himself because this guy has a gun pointing at Vo.

Nicholas said he needed to get to Vo. Nicholas said there was a guy near him (Witness [REDACTED] interviewed by Detective Sergeant Steve Rhods) but he went away when Nicholas pulled out his rifle. Nicholas did not know where the witness went. Nicholas said he "racked" a round into the weapon, turned on the "optics" and then turned on the flashlight mounted to his weapon. Nicholas said he ran up the street (north side of [REDACTED]). Nicholas said he could see the male subject and Vo. Nicholas said Vo was going back and forth at the back of Vo's police vehicle. Nicholas said Vo was yelling at the male subject. I asked Nicholas when did he first see the male subject. Nicholas said he first saw the male subject near the front of the house [REDACTED]. Nicholas said he did lose sight of the male subject when he was getting his rifle. Nicholas said he stepped out in the street and saw a female subject with the male subject. Nicholas said he saw the male subject pointing the handgun. I asked Nicholas what he was thinking then. Nicholas thought, "Oh crap what is he going to do now." Nicholas said he "lit him up" with his flashlight. Nicholas said his flashlight is extremely bright. Nicholas was unsure what the male subject or Vo were saying.

Nicholas said the male subject started walking towards them across the grass. Nicholas said he was yelling "Sheriff's Department. . .drop the gun. . .drop the gun." Nicholas said the male subject was telling him, "No. . .I'm going to shoot you. . .I'm going to shoot you. . .you shoot me or I'm going to shoot you." Nicholas said Vo was yelling drop the gun. I asked Nicholas where Vo was. Nicholas said he (Vo) was doing this" back and forth thing" behind the police unit trunk and the drivers door. Nicholas said he momentarily lost sight of the male subject. Nicholas said the male subject was swinging his arm that had the handgun. Nicholas had indicated the male subject had the gun down by his side. Nicholas said the male subject pointed the handgun towards the drivers side of police unit. Nicholas said he did not know where Vo went because he kept changing positions. Nicholas said he was nervous and scared that he was going to get shot and Vo was going to get shot. Nicholas said he was wondering why Vo had not shot yet because the male subject was already pointing the gun at him. Nicholas said he was wondering what Vo was thinking or going through his head. Nicholas said he was going between the mailbox and the tree looking at the male subject. Nicholas said he looked over the truck and "lit" the subject up with the light. Nicholas said he asked Vo, "What are we doing?" Nicholas said he asked Vo, "What he wanted him to do, he has the rifle?" Nicholas said he told Vo he had a clear shot. Nicholas said the male subject was still yelling at them and pointing the gun at them. Nicholas

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1159	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
said he did not know where Vo went to.

Nicholas said he thought the male subject was going to shoot them. Nicholas said he pointed his rifle at the male subject with the flashlight on. Nicholas said the male subject pointed the handgun towards him and that is when he (Nicholas) took the shot. Nicholas said he fired two shots. Nicholas said he heard Vo yell on the radio "shots fired" as the two of them approached the male subject who was now down. Nicholas said he kept his rifle ready because he did not know who was in the house. Nicholas said Vo "kicked" the handgun away and he helped him handcuff the male subject. Nicholas said Deputy LaSecla came up and retrieved the male subject's handgun.

I asked Nicholas what he was thinking at that moment. Nicholas said he did not know if there were more people in the house or if they were hurt. Nicholas said he remembered the original call was people fighting. Nicholas said he needed to render first aid to the male subject. Nicholas said he wanted to make sure he did his part for the male subject. Nicholas thought Vo told dispatch to let fire into the scene. I asked Nicholas if he made any contact with the occupants of the house. Nicholas said he thought he heard a female yell, "No." Nicholas said he thought Deputy LaSecla contacted the occupants of the house.

I asked Nicholas where the female subject was when he first came up to the truck. Nicholas thought she was near the front door. Nicholas said he first saw the male subject with the gun near the front door. The spot light of the police unit illuminated the handgun. Nicholas said when he "lit" him up with his flashlight he could see the silhouette of a black handgun. Nicholas said the male subject started walking towards them in an angle. Nicholas said he did not know where the female went to because he was focused on the male subject with the gun.

Nicholas again said he and Vo were yelling, "Sheriff's department drop the gun". Nicholas thought he was going to get shot and Vo was going to get shot. I asked Nicholas when he first saw the male subject with the handgun near the front door and the male subject started advancing towards them, how was the male subject walking. Nicholas said the male subject was walking quickly towards them. (Nicholas demonstrated the male subject's walk.) Nicholas said the male subject raised his right arm and was pointing the handgun towards the drivers door of the police unit. Nicholas thought Vo was standing there. Nicholas thought Vo was going back and forth from the trunk and drivers door. Nicholas said he continued to yell drop the gun and the male subject would yell back, "No I'm going to shoot you. . . you got to shoot me." I asked Nicholas what he was thinking then. Nicholas said he thought one of them was going to get shot, "I was waiting at any moment. . .that is why I was hiding behind the tree." Nicholas thought, "Crap. . .this guy is going to shoot us." Nicholas said if he (male subject) points the gun at him that he was going to get shot. Nicholas said when the male subject turned towards him that is when he fired. I asked Nicholas what his frame of mind was when he fired the two rounds from his rifle. Nicholas said he thought the male subject was going to shoot him and that he needed to get his rounds off before he got shot. Nicholas said when the male subject pointed the gun at him he was expecting to hear the sound of gun fire towards him. Nicholas said he shot the male subject before he shot him or Vo.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1159	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

Detective Jose Lopez asked several questions. Lopez asked Nicholas where he parked his vehicle when he came on scene. Nicholas said he saw the male subject pointing a handgun at Vo. Nicholas said he backed his police vehicle up and stopped behind the blue truck. Lopez asked Nicholas if he saw the male subject holding the handgun. Nicholas said he did. Lopez asked Nicholas after the scene had "calm" down did he speak to a supervisor. Nicholas said Deputy Manory came up and told him to stand with him and not to say anything. Nicholas said he kept his rifle with him the entire time. Nicholas said he turned off his optics and the flashlight to his rifle.

Lopez asked Nicholas when he was at the scene if he remembered if the sirens were on the police vehicles. Nicholas said they turned the sirens off. Lopez asked Nicholas if he recalled what the commands that were given to the female subject. Nicholas said he did not remember. Lopez asked Nicholas if the female could have been inside the house when the shooting took place. Nicholas said he thought the female subject was outside because he remembers her yelling , "No."

I asked Nicholas to recall the scene when he arrived. I asked Nicholas to describe Vo's police vehicle. Nicholas said the solid red and blue lights were on. I asked Nicholas to describe the roadway. Nicholas said he could see the parked vehicles but it was dark. Nicholas said the front of [REDACTED] was "lit" up by Vo's spotlights. Nicholas said everything else behind Vo's vehicle was dark. I asked Nicholas if he has been on this street before [REDACTED]. Nicholas said he has passed through on routine patrol but not very many times. I asked Nicholas if he has been on calls for service on [REDACTED] before. Nicholas said he did not think so. I asked if he recalled if any of the houses had their porch lights on. Nicholas said he thinks [REDACTED] was the only one.

I asked Nicholas if he has ever met the male subject before. Nicholas the male subject did not look familiar to him. Nicholas said he has not been to the house on any calls.

Detective Lopez asked what type of training he has with the rifle. Nicholas said he attended the POST certified course. Nicholas said he has qualified with his weapon every time since 2008. Lopez asked Nicholas why he deployed the rifle. Nicholas said he may need the rifle. Nicholas said it was better to have the rifle than not have it. Lopez asked Nicholas if he ever drew his service handgun. Nicholas said his handgun never left the holster.

Deputy Nicholas was wearing a long sleeve uniform shirt with department patches on the shoulders, badge over his left chest, duty gun belt, green trousers and black boots.

The interview was concluded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1159	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES



**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**

**Interview:**  
**Deputy Quo Vo #4054**  
**Ventura County Sheriff**  
**East County Patrol Services**  
**2101 E. Olsen Road**  
**Thousand Oaks, CA**  
[REDACTED]

**Background:**

On July 9, 2011, at approximately 0530 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks to assist patrol personnel in an officer involved shooting investigation. Upon arrival, I was briefed by Sergeant Steve Rhods who was the scene supervisor. Sergeant Rhods asked me to interview Deputy Qui Vo. Deputy Vo was the first deputy on scene and was possibly a victim of a 422 P.C. by the suspect.

I walked inside the inner perimeter of the crimes scene and saw Deputy Vo standing next to a patrol vehicle parked facing north in the middle of the street, south of [REDACTED]. I approached Deputy Vo and asked him if I could interview him regarding the incident. Deputy Vo seemed visibly traumatized. I asked Deputy Vo if he felt good enough to talk to me about the incident. Deputy Vo said he was fine and agreed to talk to me. Deputy Vo did not have his tape recorder on during the shooting.

**Narrative:**

I started the interview with Deputy Vo at approximately 0640 hours. We stood in the middle of the street, just south of [REDACTED] as we spoke. For ease of reading, I arranged the content of this report in chronological order of events. The following is a summary of the interview. Refer to my digital recording for the entire content of the interview.

At approximately 5:00 am, Deputy Vo was dispatched to a call of a "man with a gun" at [REDACTED]. Deputy Vo arrived and parked his patrol unit in the middle of the street facing north in front of [REDACTED]. Deputy Vo had the emergency overhead lights to his patrol unit on upon arrival. Deputy Vo saw a male and female standing on the grass area near the front porch of [REDACTED]. He shined the the patrol unit's driver's side spotlight at the couple and noticed that they had a hold of each other and were pulling at each other's arms. Deputy Vo heard the female say something about a gun. Deputy Vo got out of his patrol vehicle and drew his handgun. Deputy Vo saw the male subject raise a handgun up with his right arm extended (demonstrated) and point it at him. Deputy Vo noticed the gun was a black handgun with a silver shine to it. Deputy Vo told the male to put the gun down.

Deputy Vo walked around the back of his patrol unit to the passenger's side to gain cover behind the

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0915	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Hester, Billy - 2528 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Rhods, Steven - 1438 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**  
vehicle's engine block. Deputy Vo saw Deputy Nicholas backing his patrol vehicle south on [REDACTED] Deputy Vo yelled for the male to put the gun down. The male continued pointing the gun at Deputy Vo and failed to comply with his demands. Deputy Vo repeatedly told the male to put the gun down. The male replied by saying, "No, no, just shoot me." Deputy Vo heard the female say something, but he could not hear what it was.

The male started walking from the porch toward the sidewalk, still pointing the gun toward Deputy Vo's patrol unit. Deputy Vo said the male fixed his attention on the spotlight and driver's side door of his patrol unit believing he was still standing there. The male continued to point the handgun toward the spotlight and driver's door. The female went back into the house. The male reached the street and stopped along the west curb line, approximately three sprinklers (approximately 10 feet) south of the mailbox to [REDACTED] The male walked back to the house and tried opening the front door. The male could not get into the house because the door was locked. Deputy Vo walked back around his patrol unit to the driver's side. Deputy Vo locked the doors to the vehicle and closed the driver's door. Deputy Vo said he did this because he did not want the suspect to walk back down and get into his patrol vehicle.

The male again walked from the front porch toward the street. Deputy Nicholas walked up behind Deputy Vo and told him he had a long gun (rifle). As the the male reached the sidewalk, Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas repeatedly told the male to put the gun down. Deputy Vo also told the male to lay down on the ground and put the gun down. The male yelled back for them to shoot him and continued to point his gun toward Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas' general direction. The male still seemed fixated on the spotlight of Deputy Vo's car, thinking they were standing over there. The male walked from the sidewalk area to the street and continued south along the curb line toward Deputy Vo's patrol unit. Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas moved from Deputy Vo's patrol unit to a silver truck parked directly east of the patrol unit, along the east curb line. Deputy Vo took a position behind the right rear of the truck and Deputy Nicholas took a position on the right side of the truck. The male continued walking south on the street toward them with his right arm extended and the gun pointed at them. Deputy Nicholas said, "Vo, Let me know when, I have my (long) gun."

At this point, Deputy Vo was trying to figure out what the "thresh hold" was, as far as distance, before he would shoot the male. Deputy Vo said as the male got closer to them, he (Deputy Vo) "freaked out." Deputy Vo retreated behind the silver truck to create more distance between he and the suspect, and to use his patrol unit as a barrier between he and the suspect. Deputy Vo said he had "a lot of anxiety" and was afraid the male was going to shoot him.

At this point the male figured out that Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas were not near the spotlight, but behind the silver truck. The male got to the area on the street between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], near the west curb. The male still had his right arm extended pointing the gun toward them. The male directed his attention from the spotlight, to their new position and pointed the gun at them. Deputy Nicholas fired two shots, in close succession, from his rifle at the male. The male fell to the ground and dropped the gun. The gun landed between the male's legs. Deputy Vo got on his handheld radio and

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0915	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Hester, Billy - 2528 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Rhods, Steven - 1438 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**  
advised dispatch that shots had been fired. Deputy Vo heard one of the other deputies on scene yell for him to handcuff the male. Deputy Vo approached the suspect and moved the gun away from his body. Deputy Vo handcuffed the male and waited for fire and ambulance.

I asked Deputy Vo how fast the male was advancing on he and Deputy Nicholas. Deputy Vo described the male as walking at a normal walking pace toward them.

As Deputy Vo was waiting for an ambulance, he lifted the male's shirt and noticed he had a small gunshot wound to his upper torso, just below his heart. The wound was not bleeding very much and Deputy Vo did not see an exit wound. Deputy Vo did not notice any odor of alcohol emitting from the male's body. The male did not say anything to Deputy Vo.

I asked Deputy Vo about the male's handgun. Deputy Vo said when he picked up the handgun, it felt "lite and plastic." Deputy Vo described the gun as a semi-auto, black in color with a silver shine. Deputy La Selca took the gun and placed it in Deputy Vo's patrol unit.

I asked Deputy Vo if he saw any other witnesses or neighbors in the area at the time of the shooting. Deputy Vo said he did not see anyone else in the area during the shooting incident.

I saw that Deputy Vo looked tired and distraught. I ended the interview. Refer to audio recording for exact statements.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0915</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Hester, Billy - 2528 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Rhods, Steven - 1438 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>





**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / Burglary - Structure</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
V	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]							

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 1313</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Interview**  
(V) [REDACTED]  
**Thousand Oaks, Ca.**

After being briefed by Sgt. Steve Rhodes at the Command Post, Detective Ray Dominguez and I responded to [REDACTED] to interview the residents who were involved in the incident. Sgt. Rhodes told us that a female who was either Joelson's spouse or girlfriend and two teenage boys were at the house waiting to be interviewed.

I spoke to [REDACTED] and Detective Dominguez spoke to [REDACTED] son [REDACTED] and his friend [REDACTED]. I spoke to [REDACTED] in the back patio area. The following is a summary of what she told me. Refer to audio recording for details. Time: Approx. 0700 hours.

As soon as we stepped outside, I noticed a white aluminum frame and clear glass "doggy door" measuring approximately 7' x 1-1/2' on the ground next to the rear slider door. I also saw a planter and stand turned over on the ground next to the rear slider. I sat down at the patio table and I saw a black wireless telephone within a planter on top of the table. [REDACTED] confirmed that the telephone belonged to the house. I asked [REDACTED] about the broken door and turned over planter. [REDACTED] replied, "Carter did it."

[REDACTED] explained that "Carter Kristoff Joelson" is her ex-boyfriend who lives on [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] Carter resides with his 18-year-old son [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] provided me with a cellular telephone number of [REDACTED] belonging to [REDACTED]. I provided this number to Detective Bill Therrien to assist in locating Carter's address.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1313	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

██████████ and Carter began dating three years ago and broke up last year after Carter was arrested on a drinking and driving offense. Presently, ██████████ and Carter only see each other on occasions and they are very good friends. On Thursday (7-7-2011), Carter “went bananas” because he thinks she went out on date with another man. ██████████ explained that she was actually out with a friend when she called the house and discovered Carter was at the house with the boys. Carter ended up spending the night with the boys and she returned home Friday morning. Carter went into a rage and accused ██████████ of being with another man. Carter was very intoxicated after drinking all night. ██████████ managed to convince Carter to go home. ██████████ later went to Carter’s house and made him some soup to help him sober up.

This morning Carter arrived intoxicated and ██████████ suspects he continued drinking after she left him Friday afternoon. Carter broke the “doggy door” and entered ██████████’s house via the rear slider door. ██████████ was asleep at the time and did not hear Carter break the “doggy door”. ██████████ has a medium size dog that did not bark because of his familiarity with Carter.

Carter woke ██████████ up while she was asleep in bed. ██████████ and ██████████ were asleep and also did not hear Carter enter the house. Carter began ranting and raving at ██████████ about her seeing another man. Carter was holding a kitchen steak knife and while pointing it at his abdomen, he threatened to cut himself. Carter started screaming at ██████████ while she tried to convince him to give her the knife. ██████████ managed to get the knife from Carter and she told him she was going to call the police again.

At this point, ██████████ explained that she forgot to tell me she telephoned the police Friday (7-8-

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1313	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

2011) after Carter arrived back at [REDACTED] house (approx. 1600 hours) intoxicated and belligerent screaming and yelling. During this incident, Carter did not make any statements about hurting himself. When the police were in route, Carter telephoned for a taxi and then after being contacted by the police, Carter took the taxi home.

[REDACTED] began to talk about the gun and how Carter called the police. I asked [REDACTED] to continue from the point of where she and Carter were still in the house. [REDACTED] and Carter went outside to the back yard to talk. [REDACTED] had the house wireless phone in her hand. [REDACTED] and Crater sat down and smoked a cigarette. Carter continued harassing [REDACTED] about Thursday and she threatened to call the police. Carter said, "I'll do one better, I'm going to call the police." At this point, Carter produced a handgun. [REDACTED] recognized the gun and knew that it was not a real gun. [REDACTED] is not sure where Carter had the gun but assumed that he had it in his pocket.

[REDACTED] ran inside the house and Carter attempted to follow her into the house. [REDACTED] and her son [REDACTED] who was already up, helped [REDACTED] hold the slider closed as Carter tried to force it open to enter the house. Carter was not able to force the door open and [REDACTED] thought he left. At this point, [REDACTED] began contradicting herself and I stopped her to clear up her account of what occurred.

[REDACTED] stated that after she tried to call the police and Carter grabbed the phone from her, she ran into the house via the patio slider door. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] held the door closed while Carter tried to unsuccessfully force the door open. Carter gave up trying and just lingered in the back yard. Carter was irate and yelled that he was going to call the police on himself. [REDACTED] told Carter to go ahead and that she was going back to bed. I asked [REDACTED] if Carter was holding the

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1313	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
gun at this point and she stated that he was.

█ went to her bedroom with her cellular phone in hand with “911” on standby ready to dial in case Carter entered her residence. At this point, █ heard Carter talking to the police on the landline phone that █ dropped outside. █ bedroom window that faces the backyard was open. █ heard Carter say something to the effect of, “It doesn’t matter...it’s a man with a gun.” Carter then went to the front door and started banging and screaming to get in. █ heard the sirens to the police cars.

█ went outside when she saw Carter pointing the gun at the police. █ tried to take the gun away form Carter and told the police several times that the gun was not real. █ was ordered by the police to go back inside the house and she complied. Carter banged on the front door again and █ did not open the door. Although █ knew what Carter was doing, she did not believe he would go through with it.

█ clarified that when she initially went outside to the front yard to take the gun away from Carter, the police had not yet arrived. When the police arrived, they ordered her back inside the house. From inside the house, █ saw Carter walking from the area of the garage door towards the officer’s pointing the gun at them. █ heard four to five times officers yelling at Carter “put the gun down!” █ stated that initially as the officers arrived and while she tried to take the gun away from Carter, she saw Carter point the gun towards the officers. █ and █ were standing in the living room watching from the window scared as the incident unfolded. After a brief period of time, █ heard a shot ring out. Shortly thereafter, an officer came to the door and told █ to remain inside.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1313	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

██████████ stated that she only heard the voice of one of the officers yelling “over and over” “sir- put down the gun!” ██████████ recalls that it was the officer driving the police car with the lights pointed at Carter that ordered her to go back inside the house. ██████████ also recalls seeing a second police car behind the first one but does not recall seeing the officer. Throughout the incident, ██████████ did not hear Carter say anything to the police officers.

██████████ explained that Carter has never behaved in this manner before. This morning she was scared of Carter. ██████████ is not seeing anyone and simply no longer wants to be in a relationship with Carter because of his drinking problems and associated behavior. ██████████ agreed that Carter is possessive and jealous and added that Carter is also immature. According to ██████████, Carter has no medical or mental issues and is not impaired in any way. Carter had a shoulder surgery in the past and is in need of a second surgery for rotator cuffs problems.

██████████ and I spoke again to clarify when she first saw the gun and the movement of the knife. ██████████ was still stressed over the incident and stated that the whole thing was a nightmare. After taking a moment to think, ██████████ stated that she first saw the gun when Carter went to the front yard. ██████████ recalled that after she and Carter walked out of the bedroom, the knife was placed on the kitchen counter and ██████████ out of habit placed the knife in the dishwasher with the other identical knives. Carter originally removed the knife from the knife holder sitting on top of the kitchen counter.

I explained to ██████████ that we would remain on scene for several more hours and ended the interview.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1313	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES



**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE <b>S</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME <b>Joelson, Carter Kristoff</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	---	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS  
[REDACTED]

RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE <b>V,W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
--------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS  
[REDACTED]

RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
--	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1132</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**WITNESS INTERVIEW**

[REDACTED]

On July 9, 2011, I was working as a detective assigned to the Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau. At the request of Detective Sergeant Rhods, I contacted [REDACTED] inside his residence to conduct an interview reference the events associated with an officer involved shooting investigation.

At approximately 0645 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] inside the front room of his residence. [REDACTED] was sleeping on the couch along with his friend, (W) [REDACTED]. I woke [REDACTED] and introduced myself to him. I asked to speak with him in private, and followed him to a bedroom down the hall.

I told [REDACTED] I am a Sheriff's Department Detective, and was there to interview him with regards to the shooting incident that took place that morning. [REDACTED] told me the following in substance during the digitally recorded interview: I began my interview by gathering [REDACTED] personal information for this report. I then told him that I needed to know where he was last night and what transpired this morning.

[REDACTED] told me he was sleeping in his bedroom when his mother, (V) [REDACTED] came knocking on his door. [REDACTED] was unable to tell me what time his mother woke him up. [REDACTED] said that his step-father, (A) Carter Joelson, does not live with them on [REDACTED], but lives at an undisclosed location nearby in Thousand Oaks. [REDACTED] said he wasn't sure where Joelson lives. I asked [REDACTED] if he had been to Carter's house and could point it out to me. [REDACTED] said he had been there once before, but his mother would know exactly where Joelson lives. I asked [REDACTED] if he had any siblings, and was told his 11 year old sister, [REDACTED] was not home last night.

I asked [REDACTED] who was home at the time of the incident, and was told he, Carter, [REDACTED] and his friend [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that he and his friend [REDACTED] were sound asleep this morning. I asked [REDACTED] if he saw or heard anything unusual this morning and he said, "Not really."

I asked [REDACTED] where he slept last night, and was told he slept in his bedroom with the door closed (The bedroom nearest the front door of the residence). I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] slept in the room with him, and was told [REDACTED] slept on the couch in the front room. [REDACTED] told me he went to bed at around 0030 hours this morning and slept throughout the night.

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard any arguing that morning and he said, "No...I just woke up and there was a lot of havoc." I asked if he knew what time he woke up at, and he said "I honestly don't even know what time it is now."

I questioned [REDACTED] further, and was told that his mom woke him up and asked him to hold the back door closed for her. I asked him to explain why his mother told him to hold the door closed. He said, "Yeah, because Carter was trying to get in." I asked [REDACTED] if there was an argument between [REDACTED] and Carter. [REDACTED] told me, "I honestly just tried to stay out of it, but I don't really know what the whole

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1132	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

thing was about." I asked [REDACTED] if his mother told him she was involved in an argument with Carter, or if she commented that she was scared of him. [REDACTED] responded by saying, "They always argue off and on....it's kind of like a...I don't know...I just try to stay out of it."

I questioned [REDACTED] further about the comment he made about [REDACTED] and Carter always arguing, and asked if the arguments were verbal or physical in nature. He told me the arguments are verbal only as he has never witnessed any physical confrontations between them.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could recall what his mother said to him as she woke him up. [REDACTED] said he thought she just knocked on his bedroom door as she ran by. [REDACTED] said he didn't recall the details of what she said, but just remembered getting out of bed to help her. I asked him if his mother seemed panicked when she sought his help and he said, "Yeah." I asked [REDACTED] if his mother seemed to be scared, and he commented that "I think she was more pissed off than scared...cause he pulls stupid stunts like this all the time." I asked [REDACTED] to elaborate a little more and was told that Carter, "Shows up when he's not wanted pretty much."

I asked [REDACTED] how long his mother and Carter have been dating. He said they have been together for over a year. I asked [REDACTED] if Carter had been living with them. [REDACTED] said he was living with them at one time, but had since moved out and was currently living in a side house with his son, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me Carter has been living with his son for a couple of months. [REDACTED] said Carter and his mother shared a bedroom when he lived at the residence on [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] told me he was holding the rear sliding glass door closed in an attempt to keep Carter from entering the residence. I asked him if the door was locked and he told me the door could not be secured because of a "doggy door" panel they use. [REDACTED] said Carter removed the doggy door in the process of trying to force entry into the residence that morning.

I asked [REDACTED] to describe Carter's actions and statements during the struggle at the back door. [REDACTED] said Carter was just trying to convince him to let him in the house. I asked if Carter was yelling or threatening him during this time. [REDACTED] said, "Yeah, a little bit of both." I asked [REDACTED] to repeat what Carter was saying, but he commented "Honestly, I just blocked all of it out." I asked [REDACTED] if Carter appeared to be angry at that time, and he said "Yeah, he was pretty mad." He said Carter was yelling at his mom. I asked him if he could recall what was being said, but he was unable to give me any specific comments made by Carter, and stated "It was just gibberish...just drunk." I asked [REDACTED] if he thought Carter was drunk, and he commented "Ninety-nine percent likely...he's an alcoholic." I asked [REDACTED] if Carter was known to abuse illicit drugs, and he said not that he was aware of.

I asked [REDACTED] if Carter ever made his way into the house, and he said "No." After further discussion, [REDACTED] commented that he thought Carter actually made it into the house, but believed that his mother got him back outside somehow.

[REDACTED] told me Carter finally gave up and walked away from the back sliding door he was securing.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1132	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

██████████ said Carter then went around to the front of the house and started pounding on the front door. I asked ██████████ if Carter has a key to the house, and he said he didn't since his mother changed the locks. ██████████ told me he stood guarding the back door for about five minutes. He told me his mother was in her bedroom during that time.

I asked ██████████ where his friend ██████████ was during this period. He said ██████████ was sleeping on the couch in the front room until ██████████ escorted him into his ██████████ bedroom. I asked ██████████ at what point during the incident he moved ██████████ to his bedroom. ██████████ said he did it when Carter told him he "Called the cops and was going to do something stupid."

I asked ██████████ if his mother ever went outside during the incident, and he said "Not that I know of...not until the cops were already here."

I asked ██████████ if he heard or saw anything else. He commented that he heard "Some sort of shot and then my mom freaked out, but it was more of hearing my mom freak out than me being able to hear anything else."

I asked ██████████ if he heard a gunshot, he commented that he heard "Some sort of shot...I don't know if he actually got shot." I asked him how many shots he heard, and was told "Uno...just one." I asked ██████████ if he heard anyone yelling in the front yard. ██████████ commented that the front window was cracked open, but he could not recall as he was still half asleep at the time.

I asked ██████████ if he overheard what was being said once deputies arrived on scene, and more specifically if he heard them yelling out any type of orders. ██████████ said he heard the deputies yelling something about a gun and to put it down.

I asked ██████████ if he saw Carter in possession of a gun or other weapons while he stood guard at the back door. ██████████ said Carter had a gun, but commented that he thought it was a fake gun. ██████████ said, "It looked like an Airsoft gun without the little red tip on it." I asked ██████████ what made him think the gun was fake, and he told me "I've seen a real gun and I've seen a fake gun and it just looked fake."

I asked ██████████ if he was familiar with guns, and if so what type of gun it looked like. He told me it looked "Sort of like a smaller Desert Eagle style." I asked him what color the gun was, and was told it was two-toned. He described the gun as being "Clear and black...which is what made me think it was fake." I asked ██████████ to clarify what he meant by "Clear." I asked him if he meant clear like it was clear plastic or silver colored. ██████████ said, "More looking plastic clear, but I don't think it was plastic...like I know the black was metal...it just didn't occur to me that it was a real gun."

I asked ██████████ if Carter is known to own any real guns, and he said he was not aware of any. I asked ██████████ if Carter had ever mentioned anything about owning any guns. He said they had never had that type of conversation before.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1132	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
I asked [REDACTED] if he saw Carter with the gun when he was at the back door, and he said "Yeah." I asked [REDACTED] if Carter pointed the gun at him or threatened him with it. He said Carter was just waving the gun around. I asked him what hand Carter was holding the gun in, and he said it was in his right hand. [REDACTED] said Carter was waving the gun around but commented that it was not in a "Dangerous sense." [REDACTED] said the gun actually got stuck in a crack in the door during the struggle. I asked [REDACTED] if Carter said anything to him at that point in the struggle, and he said, "I don't even know...it was like an adrenaline moment...I had just woken up."  
  
I asked [REDACTED] if he felt threatened by Carter, and he said "No...I don't think he would ever do anything to me...so no...but my mom didn't want him inside so." I asked [REDACTED] if Carter was threatening to hurt anybody inside the house, and he said "No." I asked [REDACTED] if Carter said he was going to shoot or anything like that, and he said "No...he never said he was going to shoot...but he said he called the cops on himself." [REDACTED] said Carter called the cops on himself and I asked him if Carter said anything further about calling the cops. [REDACTED] said he was standing right there when Carter placed the phone call from the backyard and used their home phone.  
  
I asked [REDACTED] to give me a time estimate of the duration of the incident, and was told about 20 minutes. [REDACTED] said he stopped securing the back door only after the police arrived on scene.  
  
I asked [REDACTED] where he went after the police arrived on scene. I was told he went into his bedroom with [REDACTED] and just laid there until the police came into the house and moved them to the couch in the front room.  
  
I asked [REDACTED] if he saw Carter in possession of any other weapons including a knife during the incident, and he said "No." I asked [REDACTED] if Carter ever put the gun away or if he held it the entire time. He said Carter put the gun down some times and was "Pretty casual with it."  
  
I ended the interview with [REDACTED] and returned to the front room where I contacted his friend [REDACTED] for an interview.  
  
I later downloaded the audio recording of this interview to my desktop computer and forwarded the audio file to Detective Therrien via email for his case file.

END OF NARRATIVE

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1132</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE <b>S</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME <b>Joelson, Carter Kristoff</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	---	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--

OCCUPATION ( <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF <b>Vary</b>	WORK HOURS <b>Vary</b>	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
--	-------------------------	---------------------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1620</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**WITNESS INTERVIEW**

[REDACTED]

On July 9, 2011, I was working as a detective assigned to the Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau when I contacted (W) [REDACTED] inside the residence located at [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks reference an officer involved shooting investigation.

At approximately 0700 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] as he laid sleeping on a couch inside the front room of the residence. I introduced myself to [REDACTED] and told him I am a Sheriff's Detective. I asked to speak with him in private and escorted him outside to the rear patio area. [REDACTED] told me the following in substance during a digitally recorded interview: I began the interview by gathering [REDACTED] personal information for this report. I explained to [REDACTED] that I was interested in finding out what he saw or heard regarding the shooting incident being investigated.

[REDACTED] told me he came over to the house yesterday (7/8/2011) evening, but he wasn't sure of the time he arrived there. [REDACTED] said he spent the night sleeping in his friend [REDACTED] room. [REDACTED] said he and [REDACTED] were sleeping when they suddenly heard sirens and saw somebody laying on the floor in the street.

[REDACTED] said he didn't know what time the incident occurred at, but he just recalled seeing officers coming in and out of the house. [REDACTED] said he didn't see anything of what was going on reference the shooting incident this morning.

I asked [REDACTED] if he knew Carter Joelson, and he confirmed that he knew him "Briefly." I asked how he knew Carter, and he stated that [REDACTED] and Carter were in some time of relationship. I asked [REDACTED] if Carter was at the house last night. [REDACTED] said he thought that Carter had stopped by, but he wasn't sure if he had stayed the night.

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard an argument between [REDACTED] and Carter. He said, "The whole family has anger problems...so they fight here and there...there might have been a little bickering." I asked him if he specifically heard any arguments last night or this morning, and he said "No."

I told [REDACTED] there was a shooting this morning at the location, and asked if he saw or heard anything with regards to the incident. [REDACTED] said, "I heard the gunshot...saw Carter laying in the street...saw cops with big guns...and it kind of freaked me out a little bit."

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard any yelling or arguing in the front yard, and he told me he didn't recall. I asked him if the police came into the house at some point, and where he was at. He told me he thought he was in [REDACTED] room and the police pulled them out of the room and to the front couch.

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard anything going on in the front yard. He said, "I heard the cop...I think I

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1620	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

heard...drop the gun...or something like that...then I heard a big bang...it was loud...and I went... wow did he just get shot?" [REDACTED] said, "I ran to the window...and he was laying there shot." I asked [REDACTED] which window he ran to, and he pointed to the window in the front room adjacent to the front door that overlooks the front porch area. At the time of the interview the mini-blinds were fully extended with the vanes open allowing a view outside. I asked [REDACTED] if the blinds were open at the time of the incident, and he said they were closed. [REDACTED] described peeking through the closed vanes of the blind to get a look outside. I asked [REDACTED] if he was alone or accompanied by [REDACTED]. He said he was alone at that time, but thought [REDACTED] was looking outside through a different window.

I asked [REDACTED] to describe what he saw when he looked outside. [REDACTED] said he saw Carter lying on the ground with a bunch of cops with guns surrounding him. I asked him where he saw Carter lying on the ground (On the grass, on the concrete, etc.), but he could not say with any certainty.

I asked [REDACTED] if he saw Carter with a gun or somewhere around him. [REDACTED] said he didn't look until after he heard the police telling Carter to put the gun down and heard the gunshot. I asked [REDACTED] how many gunshots he heard, and he said, "Just one." I confirmed that [REDACTED] heard the gunshot after he heard the police telling him to drop the gun. I asked [REDACTED] if he heard anything that was said after that and he said, "No."

I asked for clarification about where [REDACTED] was when he heard the gunshot. He told me he was walking in the hallway toward the bathroom when he heard the gunshot and "Froze" for a moment before he ran to the window. [REDACTED] commented, "I know what gunshots sound like." I asked [REDACTED] if he has shot guns before, and he told me he is a boy scout and shoots shotguns.

I asked him where [REDACTED] was at the time of the gunshot. [REDACTED] wasn't sure if [REDACTED] was in his bedroom or on the front couch already. I asked [REDACTED] if he saw where [REDACTED] was at that time, and he said "Probably in her room." [REDACTED] told me he didn't see her though.

I ended the interview with [REDACTED] and downloaded the audio file to my desktop computer. I later send the audio file to Detective Therrien via an email for his case file.

END OF NARRATIVE

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1620	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

# **Crime Scene**

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
V	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]							

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE [REDACTED]
---	----------	------------	----------	--

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE [REDACTED]
------------------------	---------	------------------------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1025</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Background and Notification**

On Saturday, July 09, 2011 at approximately 0800 hours, Sheriff's Major Crimes Sergeant T. Inglis contacted me (E. Reyes #2160) and asked that I respond to a deputy involved shooting that occurred earlier that morning in the city of Thousand Oaks. Det. Sgt. Inglis instructed me to respond to the area of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I drove to the area and located the Sheriff's Mobile Command Post on [REDACTED] west of [REDACTED]. Numerous Major Crimes and Sheriff's East Valley Station Patrol personnel were already on the scene. I contacted Major Crimes Detective Sergeant S. Rhods, who along with Detective R. Dominguez, provided me with details of the incident.

Det. Sgt. Rhods and Det. Dominguez told me that at about 0500 hours East Valley Patrol Deputies responded to a call of a domestic disturbance at [REDACTED] where one of the parties involved in the disturbance was armed with a handgun. When the deputies arrived on the scene the male suspect advanced toward them, while pointing a handgun at the deputies. One of the deputies fired at the suspect striking him. The suspect fell onto [REDACTED]. The deputies walked up to the suspect as he lay wounded on the street and they removed the weapon he pointed at them. The deputies then called for emergency medical personnel to come to the scene to render aid to the suspect. The suspect was taken to [REDACTED] Hospital where he received advanced emergency medical treatment for his gunshot wound. After I was briefed on the circumstances of the incident, Det. Sgt. Rhods assigned me to write a report documenting the crime scene.

**Overall Description**

[REDACTED] is in a residential tract in Thousand Oaks, [REDACTED] is the residence of (V [REDACTED]). The residence is a single story, single family residence which has an attached two car garage. [REDACTED] is approximately mid-block between [REDACTED] to the east and [REDACTED] to the west. [REDACTED] is located on the south side of [REDACTED] between [REDACTED] on the east and [REDACTED] on the west and directly across from or south of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] travels in a northwestern direction from [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] and this tract appears to have been built in late 1960 to early 1970.

**Location of Patrol Vehicles**

I saw two black and white marked Sheriff patrol cars parked on [REDACTED] within the crime scene. Unit 3307, which I was later told Deputy Q. Vo drove, was parked in the middle of [REDACTED]. Unit 3307 was locked facing west toward [REDACTED] and was directly in front of the driveway of [REDACTED] which is the neighboring residence east of [REDACTED]. Unit 3307 was parked parallel to a brown Chevrolet Silverado truck, which was parked on the north side of the street along the curb in front of [REDACTED]. The drivers side spot light was activated and pointed towards [REDACTED] residence. A black and silver handgun was within the vehicle on the drivers seat. I later learned that this was a pellet gun air gun resembling a semi-auto handgun.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1025	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

Unit 3381 was parked and also facing west on [REDACTED] along the south side of the [REDACTED] with its front bumper next to a fire hydrant on the curb between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. This vehicle appears to have been intentionally parked on the opposite side of the roadway, facing oncoming traffic instead of facing with traffic.

Other privately owned vehicles that were parked on [REDACTED] within the crime scene were:

A brown Toyota Corolla, license [REDACTED], which was parked on the north curb of [REDACTED] Street in front of [REDACTED] (directly across from [REDACTED]).

A black Volkswagen Rabbit, license [REDACTED] and the brown Chevrolet Silverado truck, license [REDACTED] which unit 3307 was parked parallel to. The Rabbit and the Silverado truck were parked on the north curb of [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] with the Rabbit parked directly in front of the Silverado;

A silver Chevrolet Silverado, 2500 with a matching shell, license [REDACTED] parked on the south curb of [REDACTED], facing east, in front of [REDACTED] (the neighboring residence east of [REDACTED]).

**Physical Evidence Located**

When I arrived on [REDACTED] I saw that several yellow photo placards were placed within the crime scene, indicating where evidence had been located. On the north side of [REDACTED] in the grass front yard of [REDACTED] I saw two spent or fired cooper colored rifle caliber casings. These two spent casings were on grass near the edge of the front yard and the sidewalk and the cement walkway, which leads from the sidewalk to the front door of the residence. These two casing were marked with photo markers "A" and "B".

On [REDACTED] between the property line between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and near the street gutter, I saw a pile of clothing. The clothing consisted of one pair of gray, Vans brand, men's shorts with brown leather belt attached, one pair of men's Puma brand, black, underwear, a white cotton t-shirt (which appeared to have been cut off the suspect by emergency medical personnel), and one pair of men's, O'Neill brand, black sandals. These clothing items were marked with photo markers, "C - D - E."

In the gutter directly in front of [REDACTED] I saw photo marker "F" indicating where numerous white pellets, possibly from the type of gun the suspect threatened the deputies with, were located. There was also an aluminum 12 ounce, Pepsi Cola soda can in the gutter near these pellets.

Det. Sgt. Rhods told me a rifle round fired by one of the deputies, struck the stone fascia to the left of the front door of [REDACTED]. When I walked over to examine the impact site, I saw that the rifle round appeared to have struck and gone through a small white and blue "ADT" home security system sign, which had been placed in the plant bed in front of the residence. It appears that the round shattered the sign, leaving the remaining pieces in the plant bed to the front of the residence. After

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1025	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

penetrating the sign, the round appears to have struck and chipped the stone fascia to the left of the front door, approximately 1½' above the plant bed.

Detective J. Lopez told me the suspect forcibly entered the [REDACTED] residence by removing a pet door attached to the rear door of the residence. I walked into the back yard of the residence and saw the residence had a standard sized (two 7' X 5' glass doors, one movable one fixed) sliding glass doors. The movable door on the left side had a 7' X 6" attachment that had a pet door opening at the bottom of this attachment. I saw that this pet door attachment had been removed from the sliding glass door and was set leaning against the rear wall of the house. Detective Lopez also pointed out a black wireless telephone placed within a planter located on top of the rear patio table.

**Photographs and Crime Scene Measurements**

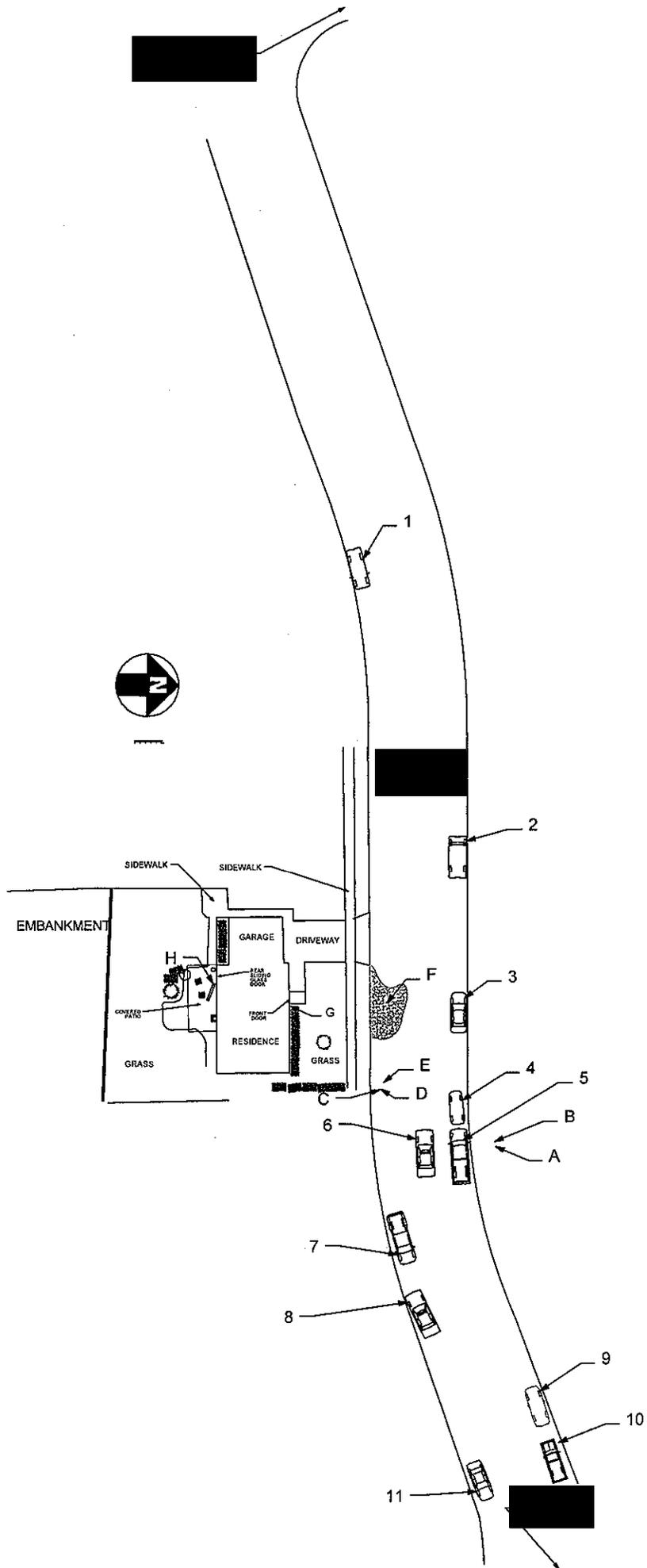
Field Evidence Technician (F.E.T.) [REDACTED] responded to the scene and he photographed and collected the evidence. Senior Deputy R. Godfrey and Deputy M. Berg also responded to the scene. They took measurements and recorded the crime scene. Refer to their reports for additional information.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1025	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

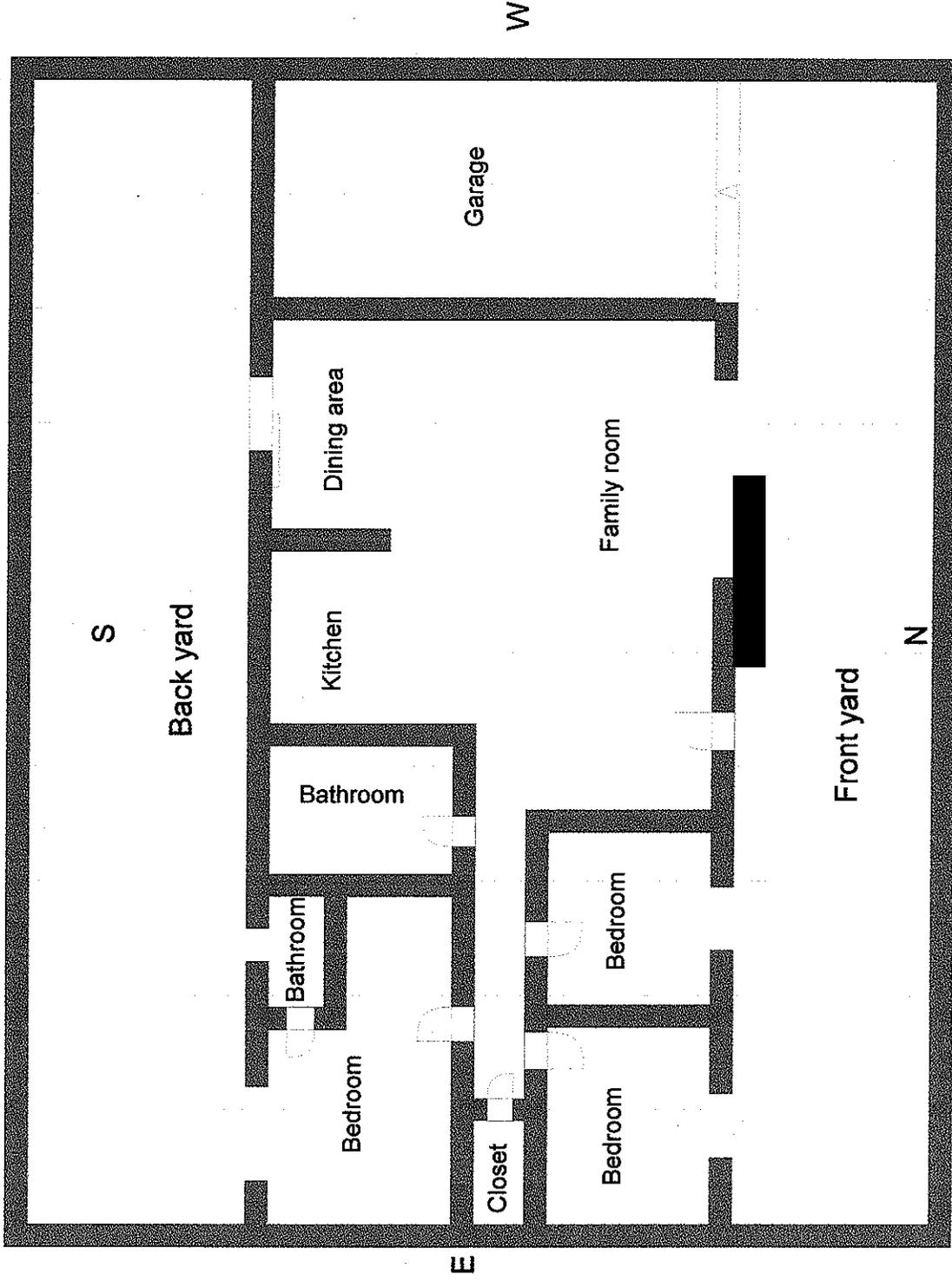
**VEHICLE TAG # DESCRIPTION**

- 1 Ford, Explorer, White, [REDACTED]
- 2 Ford, E250, Van, White, [REDACTED]
- 3 Toyota, Corolla, Gray, [REDACTED]
- 4 VW, Rabbit, Black, [REDACTED]
- 5 Chevrolet, Silverado, Gray, [REDACTED]
- 6 Ford, Crown Victoria, Black & White, [REDACTED] (#3307)
- 7 Chevrolet, Silverado, Silver, [REDACTED] 0
- 8 Ford, Crown Victoria, Black & White, [REDACTED] (#3381)
- 9 Nissan, 2005S, Green, [REDACTED]
- 10 Dodge, Ram, Blue, [REDACTED]
- 11 Saturn, Ion, Blue, [REDACTED]

- A 223 case
- B 223 case
- C Clothing
- D Blood spot
- E 5 coins
- F Field of air soft balls
- G Bullet impact
- H Doggie door (removed from residence on ground)



T.O. -- OIS--11-15497

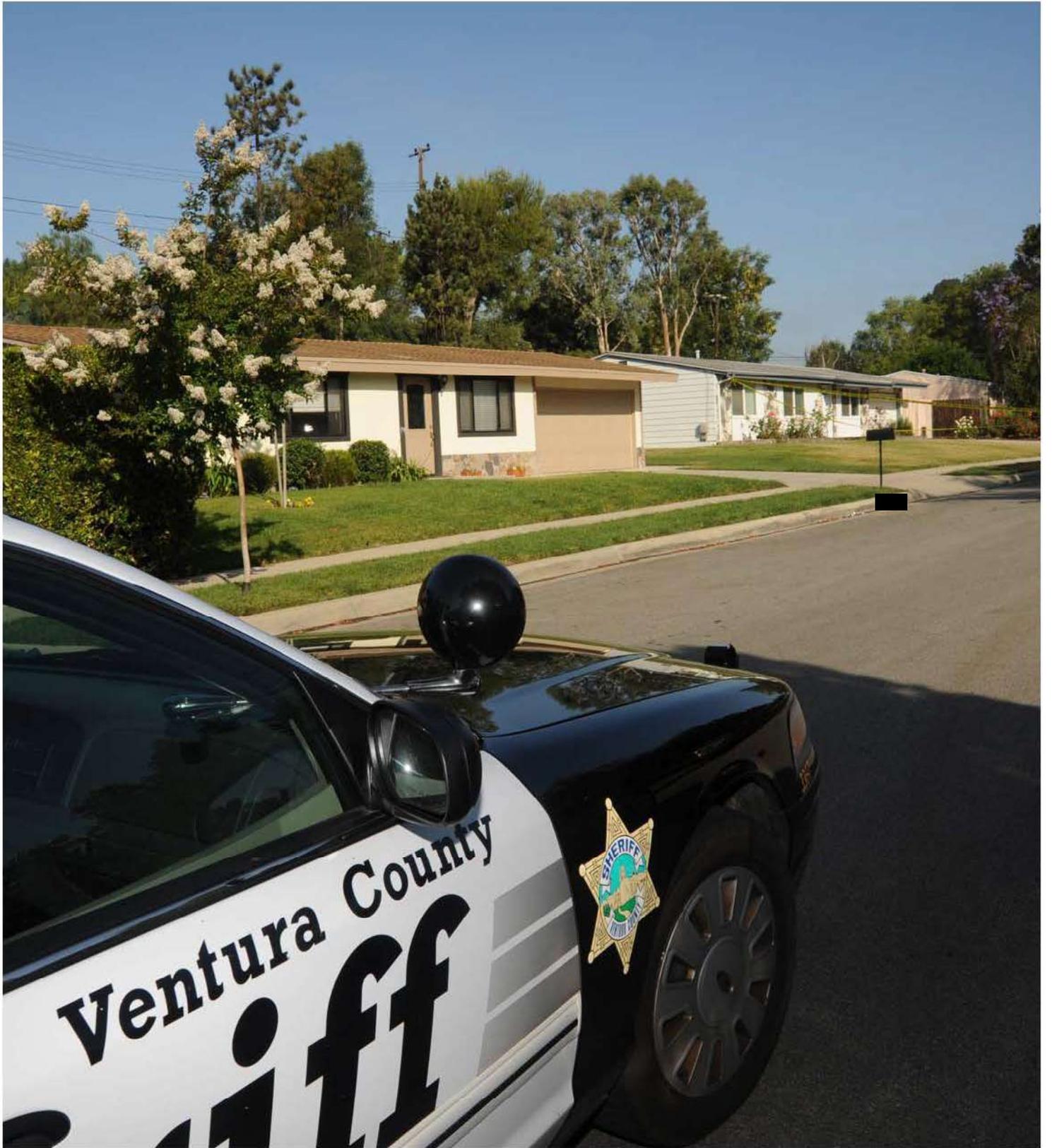


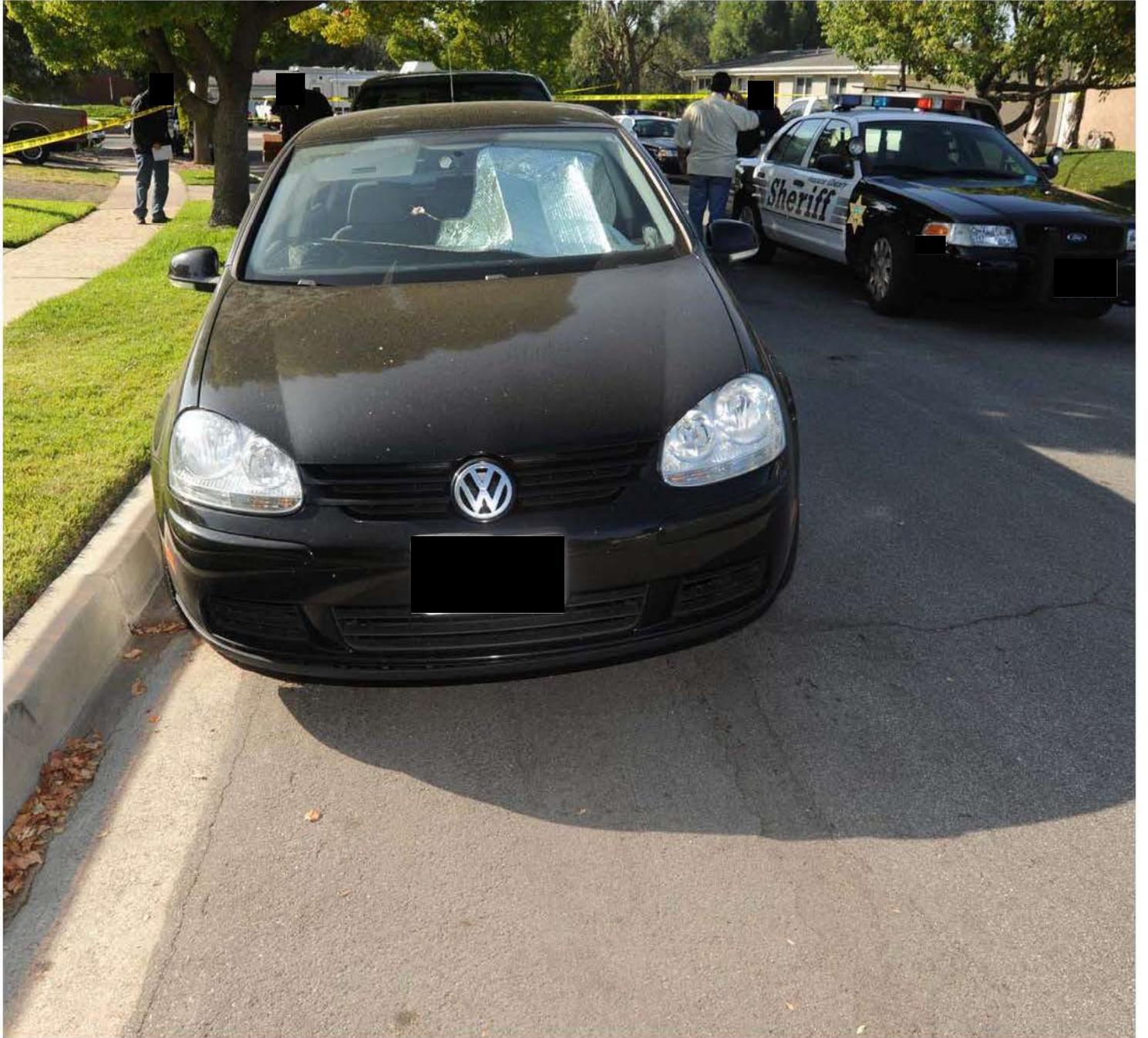
100 cm; 1 : 28.57

Project dimensions: 500x394 cm















**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422 PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 243(e)(1) PC / Battery	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0925	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Response**

**Source of Activity:** On July 9, 2011 at 5:30 a.m. I received a telephone call from Detective Sergeant Joe Evans of the Major Crimes Bureau, Ventura County Sheriff's Office. Evans told me to respond to [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks reference an officer involved shooting that had occurred. The Command Post was set-up at the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Upon my arrival at the scene, I spoke to Detective Sergeant Steve Rhods and Patrol Sergeant Paul Richards. At that time, Richards briefed us on the progress of the investigation to that point. Rhods advised that Detective Jose Lopez and I were the assigned Case Agents for this incident.

Richards advised that Deputy Qui Vo and Deputy Corey Nicholas received a call of a man with a gun to respond Code Three (lights and siren) to [REDACTED]. Richards said the deputies confronted a male subject, later identified as Carter Joelson, who was outside on the front lawn area of [REDACTED]. Richards said Joelson started walking towards both deputies with a handgun drawn and pointing the gun at them. Richards said Deputy Nicholas was the only person who fired their weapon and that he fired two rounds. Richards said both shots were accounted for and that Nicholas still had his weapon. Richards advised Deputy Corey Nicholas was now at East County Patrol Services with Patrol Sergeant Matthew Findlay and Deputy Jeff Manory. Richards said the attorneys had been called and were responding to the station. Deputy Vo was still at the scene waiting to be interviewed.

**Officer's Observations:**

[REDACTED] is an east / west residential street that is intersected by [REDACTED] on the east and [REDACTED] on the west. There were several parked vehicles on both the north and south raised curbs of [REDACTED]. In this area of [REDACTED] there are no overhead street lights that illuminate the housing tract. This area is mainly single family homes that face [REDACTED] on the north and south side of the roadway. The street is comprised of asphalt with raised Portland concrete curbs. North and south of the roadway there is a small grass area and then Portland concrete sidewalks.

I observed a marked police unit (3307) parked in the middle of the street, facing westbound on [REDACTED]. Patrol unit 3307 still had both the driver's side and passenger side spotlights on facing in a southwest direction towards the front of [REDACTED]. The overhead red and blue lights were activated (on) along with the rear yellow strobes. Police unit 3381 was parked along the south curb east of [REDACTED]. The doors were locked but it was "running." There was yellow Sheriff's caution tape stretched across the roadway near the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] with a second set of caution tape near the parked police units on Dorchester Street. On the west side of [REDACTED] was another set of caution tape across the roadway. I could see some clothing and what appeared to be a brown / reddish substance (blood) on the roadway just west of the police unit 3307 and north of the south curb of [REDACTED]. (See Senior Deputy Godfrey's LTI laser drawing for details.) Both police units were kept at the location until the conclusion of the investigation.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0925	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 3 of 3

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

I was told by Deputy LaSecla that the weapon, Carter Joelson, used to point at the deputies was in the front drivers seat of police unit 3307. I saw the handgun which was black in color with a silver bottom and appeared to be a semi-automatic pistol. One of the grips was broken off and that portion was next to the handgun. The handgun was later retrieved from the police unit as evidence.

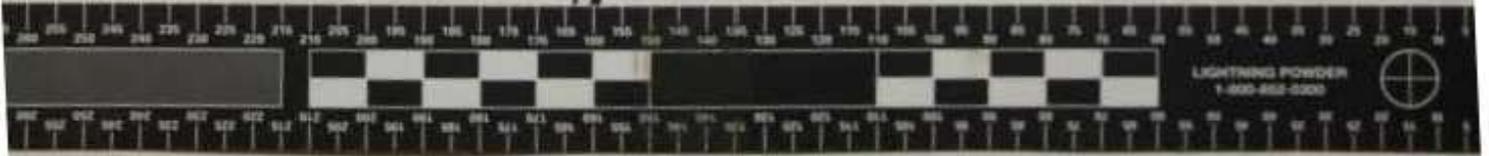
12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 0925</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

7-14-11

VSO-EV

11-15497

#700



7-14-11

VSO-EV

11-15497

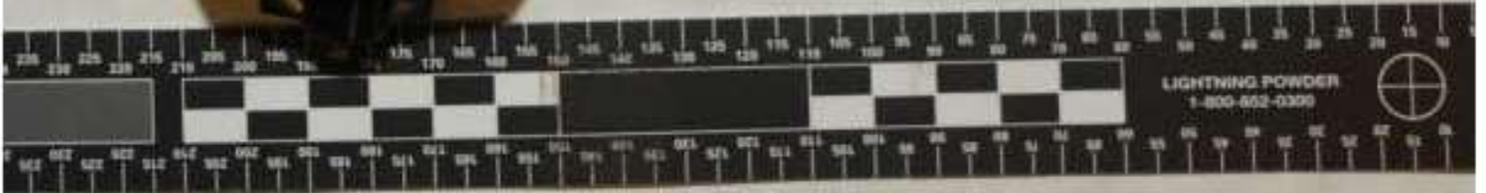
#700



VSO-EV

11-15497

700



700



# **Calls for Service**

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]

Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

RP Address: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000

Duplicate CFS:

Beat: 9B01

RD: 9050

Map Coord Y: 253405.0000

Priority: 01

Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Primary Unit: 4F21

Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 05:02:30	Prior	SP DOMDP YESTERDAY @ 15:30:35 (3 MORE)
07/09/2011 05:02:30	Entry	TEXT:M RP STATING THERE IS A GUY W/A GUN/ CODE 3 \SOURCE:RESD
07/09/2011 05:02:30	E911	LOCATION: [REDACTED] PHONE [REDACTED] \COMP: [REDACTED] \DATE:07-09 \TIME:05:02:-- \SRC:RESD \PNUM: [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 05:02:37	Dispatch-Enroute	9B21 9A21
07/09/2011 05:02:37	ID	9B21 <4054>QUI VAN VO
07/09/2011 05:02:37	ID	9A21 <4480>COREY NICHOLAS
07/09/2011 05:02:58	Supplemental Information	TEXT:OPEN LINE / SUBJS HEARD ARGUING / SOUNDS LIKE POSS PHYSICAL 415
07/09/2011 05:03:03	Misc. Comment	9A21, CODE 3
07/09/2011 05:03:06	Misc. Comment	9B21, CODE 3
07/09/2011 05:03:18	Supplemental Information	TEXT:STILL OPEN LINE/ NOW NOTHING HEARD
07/09/2011 05:04:41	Supplemental Information	TEXT:M SUBJ HEARD YELLING ABOUT HIS WIFE CHEATING ON HIM
07/09/2011 05:04:58	Supplemental Information	TEXT:M SUBJ HEARD STATING "HERE THEY COME YOU'RE GOING TOGET SHOT"
07/09/2011 05:05:58	Backup-Enroute	9A21 9C21 9D21
07/09/2011 05:05:58	ID	9D21 <3762>GREGG DELAROSA
07/09/2011 05:05:58	ID	9C21 <3823>RICHARD LASECLA (CIT)
07/09/2011 05:06:04	On Scene	9A21
07/09/2011 05:06:04	On Scene	9B21
07/09/2011 05:06:11	Supplemental Information	TEXT:SIRENS HEARD/NO FURTHER VOICES ON THE LINE
07/09/2011 05:06:19	Backup-Enroute	9C21 9H21
07/09/2011 05:06:19	ID	9H21 <2657>JEFERY MANORY (CIT)
07/09/2011 05:06:28	Misc. Comment	.116, 10*33
07/09/2011 05:06:37	Misc. Comment	9A21, SUBJ IS ARMED
07/09/2011 05:07:24	On Scene	9C21

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]

Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

RP Address: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000

Duplicate CFS:

Beat: 9B01 RD: 9050

Map Coord Y: 253405.0000

Priority: 01

Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Primary Unit: 4F21

Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 05:07:35	Misc. Comment	9B21, SUBJ IS DP IS INFRONT OF THE HOUSE
07/09/2011 05:07:46	Misc. Comment	9B21, CORR: DP IS INFRONT OF THE HOUSE
07/09/2011 05:08:08	Misc. Comment	9B21, SHOTS FIRE
07/09/2011 05:08:16	Misc. Comment Continuous	CO FIRE ENRT
07/09/2011 05:08:18	Misc. Comment	9B21, SUBJ DOWN
07/09/2011 05:08:23	On Scene	9D21
07/09/2011 05:08:28	Backup-Enroute	9D21 9G21
07/09/2011 05:08:28	ID	9G21 <4318>JAMES ROBINSON
07/09/2011 05:08:32	Misc. Comment	9G21, CODE 3
07/09/2011 05:08:41	Backup-Onscene	9G21 4E12
07/09/2011 05:08:59	Preempt	4E12
07/09/2011 05:08:59	Replace	4E12 4E22
07/09/2011 05:08:59	ID	4E22 <4422>JAVIER ALCALA
07/09/2011 05:09:28	On Scene	9H21
07/09/2011 05:09:43	Backup-Enroute	9G21 4S4
07/09/2011 05:09:43	ID	4S4 <2565>PAUL RICHARDS (CIT)
07/09/2011 05:10:02	Misc. Comment	9B21, FIRE CLEAR TO ENTER
07/09/2011 05:10:22	Misc. Comment Continuous	CO FIRE ADV TO ENTER WHEN 1097
07/09/2011 05:11:10	Misc. Comment	.116, JOELSON CARTER [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 05:11:16	Misc. Comment	.116, [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 05:11:57	On Scene	9G21
07/09/2011 05:12:16	Misc. Comment	9D21, REQ 2 ADDL
07/09/2011 05:12:50	Backup-Enroute	9A21 4F21
07/09/2011 05:12:50	ID	4F21 <4209>MICHAEL MELUCCI
07/09/2011 05:12:51	Backup-Enroute	9B21 4F22, CODE 3
07/09/2011 05:12:51	ID	4F22 <3687>BRYAN BAKER

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]

Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

RP Address: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000

Duplicate CFS:

Beat: 9B01 RD: 9050

Map Coord Y: 253405.0000

Priority: 01

Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Primary Unit: 4F21

Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 05:13:12	Misc. Comment	.116, JOELSON [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 05:13:24	Misc. Comment	9C21, ADV ETA FOR AMR
07/09/2011 05:14:10	Backup-Enroute	9B21 3C21
07/09/2011 05:14:10	ID	3C21 <3664>MARIO MOLINA
07/09/2011 05:14:30	Misc. Comment	9C21, ETA IS 1 OUT
07/09/2011 05:14:38	Misc. Comment	9B21, CONFIRMED OFFICER INVOLVED
07/09/2011 05:14:43	Misc. Comment	3C21, CODE 3
07/09/2011 05:15:12	Misc. Comment	9C21, REQ CHAPLIN
07/09/2011 05:17:56	Backup-Enroute	3C21 3C22, CODE 3
07/09/2011 05:17:56	ID	3C22 <3927>ROSALIO COBIAN JR
07/09/2011 05:19:03	Misc. Comment	9D21, HAVE ONE RESP UNIT CLOSE OFF [REDACTED] AT [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 05:19:23	Change Location	4F21 [REDACTED] TO
07/09/2011 05:20:19	Misc. Comment	9H21, NEED A UNIT TO RESP TO THE HOSPITAL
07/09/2011 05:20:27	On Scene	4S4
07/09/2011 05:20:41	Change Location	4E22 [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 05:21:35	On Scene	4F21
07/09/2011 05:21:38	On Scene	4F22
07/09/2011 05:22:47	Misc. Comment	.116, (JOELSON WAS ON THE PRIOR DOMD)
07/09/2011 05:25:54	Misc. Comment	.116, FIRE AND AMB NEED TO BACK OUT
07/09/2011 05:27:26	Backup-Enroute	4S4 4S6
07/09/2011 05:27:26	ID	4S6 <2170>VINCENT CAMOU
07/09/2011 05:28:08	Backup-Enroute	9B21 5H7
07/09/2011 05:28:08	ID	5H7 <1438>STEVEN RHODS
07/09/2011 05:29:03	Misc. Comment	4S4, 10*22 THE 10*33
07/09/2011 05:29:10	Clear	3C21

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]  
Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]  
RP Address: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks  
Beat: 9B01 RD: 9050  
Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000  
Map Coord Y: 253405.0000  
Primary Unit: 4F21

Duplicate CFS:  
Priority: 01  
Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 05:29:11	Clear	3C22
07/09/2011 05:30:48	On Scene	4E22
07/09/2011 05:34:13	On Scene	4S6
07/09/2011 05:35:20	Backup-Enroute	4E22 4S8
07/09/2011 05:35:20	ID	4S8 <1631>STEVEN CAPUANO
07/09/2011 05:36:08	Misc. Comment	.116, [REDACTED] EN ROUTE
07/09/2011 05:36:45	Case	9B21 SO1100015497 Assigned
07/09/2011 05:41:54	Clear	4S8
07/09/2011 05:45:52	Change Location	9H21 2101 E OLSEN RD ,TO
07/09/2011 05:45:55	Change Location	9A21 2101 E OLSEN RD ,TO
07/09/2011 05:46:43	Change Location	4S6 2101 E OLSEN RD ,TO
07/09/2011 05:46:58	On Scene	5H7
07/09/2011 05:48:20	Misc. Comment	.116, BI ADV'D
07/09/2011 05:52:28	On Scene	9H21
07/09/2011 05:52:29	On Scene	9A21
07/09/2011 05:52:38	On Scene	4S6
07/09/2011 05:55:29	Backup-Enroute	9B21 5H15
07/09/2011 05:55:29	ID	5H15 <2342>JOSE LOPEZ
07/09/2011 06:03:38	Backup-Enroute	9B21 5H5
07/09/2011 06:03:38	ID	5H5 <3574>RAYMOND DOMINGUEZ (CIT B
07/09/2011 06:13:26	On Scene	5H5
07/09/2011 06:16:08	Backup-Enroute	9B21 11L
07/09/2011 06:16:08	ID	11L <1840>MIKE ARANDA
07/09/2011 06:25:38	Backup-Onscene	9B21 9L
07/09/2011 06:25:38	ID	9L <3318>WILLIAM AYUB
07/09/2011 06:31:05	Backup-Enroute	4E22 5E2

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]  
Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]  
RP Address: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks  
Beat: 9B01 RD: 9050  
Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000  
Map Coord Y: 253405.0000  
Primary Unit: 4F21

Duplicate CFS:  
Priority: 01  
Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 06:31:05	ID	5E2 <2089> [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 06:42:07	On Scene	5E2
07/09/2011 07:01:58	Backup-Enroute	9L EVCP
07/09/2011 07:01:58	ID	EVCP <3646> [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 07:02:09	Clear	EVCP
07/09/2011 07:02:11	Backup-Enroute	9L EVCP
07/09/2011 07:02:11	ID	EVCP <3646> [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 07:08:26	Backup-Enroute	EVCP 96V
07/09/2011 07:08:26	ID	96V [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 07:09:21	Backup-Enroute	4F22 4F12
07/09/2011 07:09:21	ID	4F12 <3579>LEONARD LOPEZ (CIT)
07/09/2011 07:12:18	Backup-Enroute	4E22 9B11
07/09/2011 07:12:18	ID	9B11 <3990>MONICA HEAVEY
07/09/2011 07:15:55	Clear	4F22
07/09/2011 07:17:03	On Scene	4F12
07/09/2011 07:19:50	On Scene	9B11
07/09/2011 07:21:08	On Scene	96V
07/09/2011 07:21:11	Clear	4F21
07/09/2011 07:22:25	Clear	9H21
07/09/2011 07:23:49	Preempt	9G21
07/09/2011 07:24:17	Backup-Onscene	4F12 4F11
07/09/2011 07:24:17	ID	4F11 <4202>CLAUDIA HOLDEN (CIT)
07/09/2011 07:24:47	Change Location Onscene	4S6 [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 07:25:54	Backup-Enroute	9B21 5E3
07/09/2011 07:25:54	ID	5E3 <4676> [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 07:29:48	Change Location Onscene	5E2 [REDACTED],TO

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]  
Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]  
RP Address: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks  
Beat: 9B01 RD: 9050  
Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000  
Map Coord Y: 253405.0000  
Primary Unit: 4F21

Duplicate CFS:  
Priority: 01  
Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 07:36:41	Preempt	9D21
07/09/2011 07:38:41	Clear	4F12
07/09/2011 07:42:08	On Scene	11L
07/09/2011 07:42:08	On Scene	5H15
07/09/2011 07:42:10	On Scene	EVCP
07/09/2011 07:43:01	Clear	4E22
07/09/2011 07:43:03	Clear	4S4
07/09/2011 07:45:51	Backup-Enroute	EVCP 9M6
07/09/2011 07:45:51	ID	9M6 <1929>MICHAEL BERG
07/09/2011 07:50:50	Clear	4F11
07/09/2011 07:56:19	On Scene	5E3
07/09/2011 07:59:41	On Scene	9M6
07/09/2011 08:03:01	Clear	9C21
07/09/2011 08:12:25	Recontact	9L
07/09/2011 08:12:25	Recontact	5H5
07/09/2011 08:12:25	Recontact	5H7
07/09/2011 08:12:25	Recontact	9A21
07/09/2011 08:12:25	Recontact	9B21
07/09/2011 08:12:33	Recontact	4S6
07/09/2011 08:12:33	Recontact	5E2
07/09/2011 08:15:58	Clear	9B21
07/09/2011 08:22:04	Recontact	9B11
07/09/2011 08:22:15	Recontact	96V
07/09/2011 08:29:34	Change Location Onscene	5E3 [REDACTED] TO
07/09/2011 08:35:04	Backup-Enroute	5H15 5H9
07/09/2011 08:35:04	ID	5H9 <2160>EDUARDO REYES

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]  
Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]  
RP Address: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks  
Beat: 9B01 RD: 9050  
Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000  
Map Coord Y: 253405.0000  
Primary Unit: 4F21  
Duplicate CFS:  
Priority: 01  
Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 08:38:06	Clear	9A21
07/09/2011 08:43:30	Recontact	5H15
07/09/2011 08:43:41	Recontact	EVCP
07/09/2011 08:44:44	Clear	11L
07/09/2011 09:01:24	Recontact	9M6
07/09/2011 09:12:02	Recontact	5H9
07/09/2011 09:12:24	Change Location Onscene	96V [REDACTED],TO
07/09/2011 09:12:29	On Scene	5H9
07/09/2011 09:12:40	Recontact	5E3
07/09/2011 09:14:29	Backup-Onscene	96V 93V
07/09/2011 09:14:29	ID	93V [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 09:14:50	Change Location Onscene	93V [REDACTED],TO
07/09/2011 09:15:03	Backup-Onscene	93V 91V
07/09/2011 09:15:03	ID	91V [REDACTED]
07/09/2011 10:10:17	Backup-Enroute	9L 9I41
07/09/2011 10:10:17	ID	9I41 <4487>IRMA BARAJAS <3628>DAVID KADOSONO (CIT)
07/09/2011 10:16:03	Change Location Onscene	5E3 2101 E OLSEN RD ,TO
07/09/2011 10:19:16	On Scene	9I41
07/09/2011 10:42:19	Change Location Onscene	5E3 [REDACTED],TO
07/09/2011 10:43:29	Change Location	9I41 [REDACTED],TO
07/09/2011 10:53:22	On Scene	9I41
07/09/2011 11:05:23	Clear	9I41
07/09/2011 11:57:19	Backup-Enroute	4S6 9O41
07/09/2011 11:57:19	ID	9O41 <3997>RYAN POYNTER
07/09/2011 12:08:00	On Scene	9O41
07/09/2011 12:12:24	Clear	5E3

E911: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Initiate: 07/09/2011 05:02:11  
Entry: 07/09/2011 05:02:30  
Dispatch: 07/09/2011 05:02:37  
Arrival: 07/09/2011 05:06:04  
Cleared:

Call Nbr: 111900116  
RB Nbr: 110015497  
Disposition: No Dispo  
Final Call Type: Disturbance Subject  
Original Call Type:

Location: [REDACTED]  
Cross Street: [REDACTED]

Location Comments:

Reporting Party: [REDACTED]  
RP Address: [REDACTED]

RP Phone Nbr: [REDACTED]

Jurisdiction: Thousand Oaks  
Beat: 9B01      RD: 9050  
Prior Nbr Calls: 1

Map Coord X: 1739211.0000  
Map Coord Y: 253405.0000  
Primary Unit: 4F21

Duplicate CFS:  
Priority: 01  
Premise Hazard:

<u>Status Date:</u>	<u>Status:</u>	<u>Comments:</u>
07/09/2011 12:34:19	Clear	93V
07/09/2011 12:39:18	Backup-Enroute	4S6 9G11
07/09/2011 12:39:18	ID	9G11 <4483>ERIC PEACH
07/09/2011 12:41:02	Preempt	9G11
07/09/2011 12:41:02	Replace	9G11 9I41
07/09/2011 12:41:02	ID	9I41 <4487>IRMA BARAJAS <3628>DAVID KADOSONO (CIT)
07/09/2011 12:45:43	On Scene	9I41
07/09/2011 12:54:16	Clear	96V
07/09/2011 13:01:27	Recontact	5H9
07/09/2011 13:08:17	Clear	91V
07/09/2011 13:15:28	Clear	9L
07/09/2011 13:31:31	Clear	EVCP
07/09/2011 13:36:20	Clear	4S6, 1019 ADDL UNITS WILL BE CLEARING SHORTLY
07/09/2011 13:39:57	Clear	9I41
07/09/2011 13:42:35	Clear	9O41
07/09/2011 13:42:56	Clear	9M6
07/09/2011 13:44:00	Misc. Comment	.116, PER 9O41 MAJOR CRIMES STILL 97

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Carter, Joelson									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
-------------------	-----------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0817	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Richmond, Brian - 2197 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Sheriff Communications Audio**

On July 12, 2011 I reviewed the Sheriff Communications audio regarding the criminal investigation-involving suspect Carter Joelson on July 9, 2011. The call came from telephone number [REDACTED]

The audio recording consisted of 2 recordings. Track 1 was the initial call to Sheriff Communications and the second track involved the radio traffic of Sheriff Deputies assigned to the East County station in Thousand Oaks.

**Track 1:**

I heard a male voice calmly tell a Sheriff Dispatcher that a man was at [REDACTED] with a gun. The male caller said that the Sheriff needed to come to the location. The male caller did not identify himself and when asked who was the person with the gun, he said it did not matter. The line goes quiet.

In the background I heard a male voice say that your mother cheated on him and lied to him. I heard the same male voice say, "Here they come". I then heard the same male voice say something to the effect of "... shot". Approximately 6 seconds later, I heard two gunshots in succession.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 0817</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Richmond, Brian - 2197 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Track 2:**

Sheriff dispatcher sends Sheriff unit's 9A and 9B to a call for service at [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. The Sheriff units were told to respond code-3 to the location because a subject had reported that there was a man with a gun at the location.

Sheriff Dispatcher updated 9A and 9B that there was an open phone line and it appeared there may be a physical struggle and arguing. The Sheriff units were updated there was a prior domestic at the same address. An additional update to 9A and 9B stated that a male was heard stating that his wife had cheated on him, and a male subject said, "Here they come and they are going to get shot".

Additional Sheriff units were dispatched to the same location for additional resources.

9A and 9B arrive at the location and approximately 16 seconds later, 9A updates via radio that a subject was in fact on scene with a gun.

Approximately 26 seconds later, 9B advises that the subject with the gun has been locked out of the residence.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0817	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Richmond, Brian - 2197 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 4 of 4

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

Approximately 20 seconds lapse and 9B advises that shots have been fired and the subject was down.

Additional units begin to arrive at the location.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 0817</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Richmond, Brian - 2197 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

# **Patrol Notification / Response**

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0442</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>DE - Deputy LaSecla, Richard - 3823 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On July 9, 2011, I was working uniformed patrol in a marked black and white sheriff's patrol car in the City of Thousand Oaks. At approximately 0502 hours, I was parked in the area of [REDACTED] when I heard a suspicious subject call go out in the area of [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. The dispatcher also advised the disturbing party was in possession of a gun. Although this location was not in my beat, I decided to make my way over to the location, given the volatile nature of the call.

As I neared the area of [REDACTED] I heard deputies arrive on scene and then shortly after advise the disturbing party indeed had a gun and was in the front yard of the residence. As I approached the intersection of [REDACTED] dispatch requested I respond Code 3 to the location. I activated my emergency lights and siren and continued to the residence. I approached the location by way of northbound [REDACTED]. As I came to the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] I noticed a lifted full size pick-up truck with its lights on, stopped on [REDACTED] in the southbound lane, near the intersection. I decided to park my car on [REDACTED] near the intersection, in a manner that would prevent vehicular traffic from approaching the [REDACTED] address we were responding to.

Once I had parked, I immediately exited my patrol vehicle and started to head west on foot toward the residence. I looked up in the direction of described residence and noticed a male subject standing in the street approximately 5 feet from the south curb and near the east property line of [REDACTED]. The male subject had a white shirt on and one of his arms was fully extended, parallel to the ground, and pointing in the direction of a patrol car that was stopped in the middle of the street approximately ten to fifteen feet north of him. I was approximately 40 yards away from the subject at this point. Due to the distance, I could not see if the subject was holding anything with his extended hand. I had not gone more than a few feet away from my vehicle when I heard the distinct sound of two successive gun shots, less than a second apart. The male subject then fell to the ground. Note: This male subject was later identified as (A)Carter Joelson.

I withdrew my gun from the holster and started running toward Joelson. As I came closer, I noticed Deputies Vo and Nicholas approaching Joelson on foot from north side of the patrol car. Deputy Vo had his hand gun drawn and at the low ready position, and Deputy Nicholas had an AR15 at a low ready position. As I got to Joelson, Deputy Vo and Nicholas were already standing next to him. Vo reached down and pushed a handgun away from where Joelson was now lying. The gun had been on the ground near the legs of Joelson. I told Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas to "cuff him". I then noticed a female open the front door of [REDACTED] and exclaim, "No". I directed the female to remain inside and shut the door. She complied.

While Deputy Nicholas and Vo secured Joelson with handcuffs, I decided to secure the gun. As I reached down for the gun, I noticed it had a two tone finish. The handle was primarily black but the barrel portion of the gun was primarily silver in color. One of the handle grips had separated from the gun and was on the asphalt a couple of feet from the gun. The gun looked like a full size semi-automatic handgun, similar to the size of my department issued handgun. As I picked it up, I immediately noticed the gun was made of plastic and was much lighter than a real firearm. I realized that although the gun appeared to be real, it was most likely an air soft or pellet type gun. I secured the gun on the front seat of the patrol car parked in the middle of the street.

As I turned back to assist Deputy Nicholas and Vo, I noticed a male subject walking toward us on the south sidewalk. I sternly instructed the subject to turn around and return to where he had come from. The male subject complied. After following the subject for approximately 20 yards, I felt comfortable that he was not going to interfere with us and I returned to Joelson's location.

Deputy Vo and Nicholas had secured Joelson and he was now lying on his back. Although he appeared to be in a state of shock, Joelson was conscious and breathing. I noticed there was one bullet wound on the left side of his chest. With the subject secure and no longer a threat, I decided to check on the well being of the occupants of [REDACTED]. I believed this was the direction the shots had been fired. I walked up to the front door and contacted the female resident, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me everyone in the residence was alright. [REDACTED]

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0442	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy LaSecla, Richard - 3823 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

and her two teenage boys were the only occupants of the house. I asked her to have everyone come to the living room area of the residence and remain there until things had settled down.

Believing the scene was secure from obvious threats, I decided to start securing the crime scene. Several other deputies started arriving and I asked for one of them to start putting up crime scene tape west of our location. I ran down to the east side of the street just as Deputy Robinson arrived. I asked him to put up crime scene tape to prevent anyone from entering the scene from that side of the street. I also asked him to remain at that location to allow fire and ambulance personnel to enter. With both ends of the crime scene blocked off, I returned to [REDACTED] residence and remained with her until Major Crimes Detectives and supporting services arrived.

As the sun began to rise and the exterior of the residence was illuminated, I noticed an area of the rock facade on the lower portion of the houses front wall was broken. The residence is a single story, ranch style, single family residence. The front of the residence faces north and the garage and driveway are on the west side of the property. The bottom two feet of the front exterior wall has flagstone cemented to it for decorative purposes. Approximately 6 to 10 inches to the left of the front door and about two feet from the ground was the broken piece of flagstone. Several pieces of the rock had broken off from the wall and were scattered on the walkway that led from the driveway to the front door. In a planter, directly in front of the broken flagstone, a security/alarm sign had been posted. The sign had broken away from the post and was now face down on top of a plant next to the post. Based on my observations, I believed one of the bullets that had been fired during the incident had hit the security sign and then the flag stone. It did not appear the bullet had penetrated the stone or entered the house. Sgt. Richards was on scene by that time and I advised him of my observations.

At approximately 0730 hours, Sr. Deputy Therrien from Major Crimes came and spoke to me about the incident. Shortly after, Sgt. Rhods advised I could clear from the scene.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0442	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy LaSecla, Richard - 3823 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>Shots Fired SOC/ Shots fired/Possible shots fired</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	---	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
-------------------	-----------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/10/2011 2052	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy Manory, Jeffrey - 2657 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
---	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
On 7/9/11, at about 0502 hours, I responded to the area of [REDACTED] reference a subject disturbing. While en route, Sheriff's Dispatch advised the male subject possibly had a gun. The first Deputies on scene, Deputy Vo and Deputy Nicholas, confirmed the subject, S-Carter Joelson, did in fact have a gun in his hand. Approximately 1-2 minutes prior to my arrival, Deputy Vo put out over the radio, shots fired and that the subject was down.

Deputy LeSecla arrived on scene just before me. When I arrived, I parked my patrol car on the northwest corner of the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I exited my patrol car and made my way on foot, westbound on [REDACTED] towards the scene. Once on scene, I saw Deputies Vo and Nicholas standing over Joelson, who was in handcuffs. I saw Deputy LeSecla walking away for Vo and Nicholas carrying a handgun. I saw Deputy LeSecla secured the weapon in the trunk of his patrol car.

I walked up to Vo and Nicholas' location. Deputy Vo said Joelson was still breathing. Deputy LeSecla then came back to our location and said he was going to "tape" off the street. Once I saw Joelson was secured, I immediately separated Deputy Nicholas from everyone. I also advised the additional responding units to block the east end of [REDACTED]. I confirmed Fire and Paramedics were enroute.

Deputy Vo stood by with Joelson. Deputy LeSecla then went to the residence and checked on the family members in the house. Paramedics arrived and rendered additional first aid to Joelson. When paramedics left for the hospital with Joelson, I asked Deputy Alcalá to respond to the hospital with them.

Once paramedics left, Deputy DeLaRosa, began securing an inner and outer perimeter.

The entire time from when I arrived on scene, I was by Deputy Nicholas' side. I made sure his rifle was on safety and not altered from the condition it was when he shot Joelson. I also advised him not to talk to me about the incident. I did make sure he was ok. We did talk and he kept wanting to talk about the incident, but I told him we could not talk about it. We talked about what the process was after being involved in a shooting. Deputy Nicholas did tell me that he had fired two rounds, and he believed both rounds had hit Joelson.

Sgt. Richards arrived on scene. I spoke with him and advised him that I had been with Deputy Nicholas since I arrived on scene. I also advised him Joelson was at the hospital and that the perimeter had been set up. Sgt. Richards asked where Deputy Nicholas had fired from, and what was in the back ground when he fired. I advised him he had fired south across [REDACTED] and that Joelson's residence was in the back ground. He asked if we had anyone else injured and I told him, "no." I told him that Deputy LeSecla was at the residence.

After a short time period, Sgt. Richards directed me to drive Deputy Nicholas to the East County Sheriff's Station and to stay with him. Deputy Nicholas secured his rifle in the carry case. He placed it in the back seat of my patrol car and I drove him to the East County Station. We were followed by Sgt. Camou.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/10/2011 2052	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy Manory, Jeffrey - 2657 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 3 of 3

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

Once at the station, we went up to the break room. Sgt. Camou also stood by with us. Once VCDSA Representative Rick Schimel arrived to act as Deputy Nicholas' Representative, I was released. I was then told to check out and was free to go, "end of watch."

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/10/2011 2052</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>DE - Deputy Manory, Jeffrey - 2657 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422 PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, at about 0505 hours, I was dispatched to a "man with a gun" call, at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. I heard the initial units arrive on scene (over the radio) and confirm the subject was armed, standing out front of the residence. A few seconds later, the same deputies announced there were "shots fired" with the "subject down".

I arrived on [REDACTED], via [REDACTED] on the east side of the residence and I saw the subject, later identified as (A) Carter Joelson with his hands cuffed, lying on his right side face down. I saw the initial responding deputies (Nicholas #4480, Vo #4054, and LaSecla #3823) attempting to secure the crime scene as best they could. I asked the deputies if Joelson's handgun was secured and LaSecla told me he placed the handgun in Vo's patrol unit (9B).

I advised Dispatch that I needed at least two more patrol units to assist with securing the crime scene. I moved my patrol unit west, in front of [REDACTED] (to block the street from vehicle traffic). I placed yellow crime scene tape to close off the crime scene, on the west side. I advised Dispatch to have one responding patrol unit block [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] in order to make an outer perimeter for the crime scene.

I stood as my post until I was relieved by a Thousand Oaks Volunteer in Policing Unit, at 0735 hours. Major Crimes Detective Therrien advised me to write this report.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/09/2011 0653	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy Delarosa, Gregg - 3762 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
---	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**

On 7-9-11, I was working uniformed patrol in the unincorporated areas of Simi Valley, Moorpark and Camarillo. (4F22) At 0512 hours, I was dispatched code 3 (lights and siren) to [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks to assist with an officer involved shooting that had occurred.

At 0521 hours, I arrived on-scene and contacted Sgt. Richards who told me to respond to the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to block access to [REDACTED] by the public. I drove to he intersection and blocked [REDACTED] with my patrol car. I also used yellow "Police Line" tape to block the street and sidewalk from public access.

I remained at the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from approximately 0525 hours, to 0715 hours, when I was relieved by two Thousand Oaks Police Volunteers. While in my position at the intersection, no members of the public entered or exited the crime scene.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0359	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy Baker, Bryan - 3687 - ECPS-MOORPARK - ECPS MOORPARK-PATROL
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 1 of 1

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 7/9/11, I was assigned to work uniformed patrol in the unincorporated areas of Moorpark, Camarillo, and Simi Valley as 4F21. At approximately 0512 hours, I was dispatched Code 3 (Lights and Siren) to [REDACTED] in the City of Thousand Oaks to assist with an officer involved shooting that just occurred.

Upon my arrival, I assisted Deputy Baker (3687) with establishing a perimeter at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I was then reassigned by Sgt. Richards (2565) to the area of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to help maintain the inner and outer perimeter at that location. I was subsequently relieved at the incident scene at approximately 0721 hours by Thousand Oaks VIP Units.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0359</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>DE - Deputy Melucci, Michael - 4209 - ECPS-MOORPARK - ECPS MOORPARK-PATROL</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422      PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

**Narrative:**

On 07/09/2010, at approximately 0510 hours, I responded to assist deputies at subject disturbance call at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. Dispatch advised there was a subject, who was later identified as (A) Carter Joelson [REDACTED], in front of the location and was armed with a firearm.

As I drove to the location, I heard one of the first responding deputies over the radio. One of the deputies advised the responding deputies, Joelson was in front of the location with a firearm. Approximately less than one minute later, I heard one of the deputies advise Joelson was walking in front of the location. Approximately less than one minute later, I heard one of the deputies advised "shots fired" and that Joelson was down.

I then arrived at the location and saw deputies: Nicholas #4480, Vo #4054, Delarosa #3762, and LaSecla #3823 already at the location. Deputy Nicholas and Deputy Vo were standing near Joelson, who was lying on the street in front of the location. I then assisted Deputy Delarosa with the task of setting up a scene perimeter, west of the location.

I then assisted Deputy Robinson#4318, who arrived at the location after I did, in the task of setting up a perimeter east of the location. At that time Fire Engine [REDACTED] and AMR Paramedics arrived at the location and provided Joelson with medical attention. Joelson was eventually transported to [REDACTED] Hospital via ambulance. I followed the ambulance to [REDACTED] Hospital.

At [REDACTED] Hospital, Joelson was treated for his injuries in the [REDACTED] Emergency room, and was eventually moved to the [REDACTED] Operating Room. Joelson remained in the Operating Room until I was relieved of my duties by Deputy Heavy #3390 at approximately 0700 hours.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/10/2011 0307	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT DE - Deputy Alcala, Javier - 4422 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

COPIES TO    DET / MC    NARC    GANG/SEU    STATS    PRESS    DOJ    COURT    OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422 PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0309	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Richards, Paul - 2565 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
---	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**NOTIFICATION:**

On 7/9/11, just after 0500 hours, Deputies Vo #4054 and Nicholas #4480 were dispatch code-3 to a man with a gun call at [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. Prior to their arrival, additional units were dispatch to the location because Dispatch heard, through an open 911 line, that the suspect was threatening to shoot the victim. When Deputies Vo and Nicholas arrived, they confirmed that the suspect, later identified as (A) Carter Joelson, was in possession of a handgun. A few moments later, the deputies advised that shots had been fired and the suspect was down.

**OFFICER'S ACTIONS:**

When I arrived at the location, paramedics were treating Joelson in the ambulance and deputies were starting to set up crime scene tape. I verified that all my deputies were uninjured. Deputies Vo and Nicholas concurred that Nicholas was the only person who shot at the suspect. Nicholas only told me that he shot two rounds from his AR-15 at the suspect and he pointed in the direction the bullets traveled. I assigned Deputy Manory #2657 to stay with Nicholas and ensured his needs were taken care of. I verified with paramedics that only one round hit the suspect. I went in the direction that the bullet traveled, which was towards the front of [REDACTED]

Dep. LaSecla #3823 was standing in the open front door of the home and the three residents were sitting on the couches in the entry family room. I verified that none of them were injured and they gave me permission to check the rest of the home for injured occupants. I was unable to locate any additional occupants and Deputy LaSecla later located the location where the second bullet impacted to the left of the front door. I had LaSecla stay with the residents until they could be interviewed.

Dep. Vo told me the following brief statement. When Vo and Nicholas arrived, Vo saw the suspect and an unknown female in a physical fight on the front lawn / porch area. The deputies saw the suspect holding the hand gun and told him to drop it. The suspect turned his attention toward the deputies and pointed the hand gun at them. The deputies continued to tell the suspect to drop the gun while the suspect walked towards them, pointing his gun at the deputies, and telling the deputies to shoot him. As the suspect closed the distance on the deputies, Nicholas fired two rounds and the suspect dropped to the ground.

By this time, AMR was transporting the suspect to [REDACTED] Hospital and Dep. Alcalá #4422 followed the ambulance to the hospital and stayed with the suspect. I had Sgt. Camou #2170 escort Deputy Manory and Dep Nicholas to the Thousand Oaks police station to await interviewing. I had Dep. DeLaRosa #3762 complete the interior perimeter with crime scene tape and Dep. Vo stayed next to his unit where the shooting occurred. We cordoned off the entire block for the exterior perimeter with crime scene tape and I assigned Deputy Baker #3687 to guard the intersection of [REDACTED] @ [REDACTED] while Dep. Melucci guarded the intersection of [REDACTED] @ [REDACTED]

I set up my command post at the intersection of [REDACTED] @ [REDACTED] and assigned Dep. Robinson #4318 to log all individuals entering and exiting the crime scene. I coordinated with Watch Commander, Capt. Hindman to get additional resources (major crimes, BI, mobile command post, etc...) to our location. When investigators and command staff arrived, I briefed them on the incident. At about 0730, I received additional V.I.P.s and I utilized them to man the perimeter positions and I sent the deputies home. When my last two deputies (Vo and LaSecla) were allowed to leave by Major Crime investigators, I too left after being relieved by Sgt. Camou.

Refer to the individual deputies reports for their specific actions.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0309	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Richards, Paul - 2565 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422 PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative:**

**NOTIFICATION AND RESPONSE**

On July 9, 2011, I was working as a detective assigned to the Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau. At approximately 0545 hours, I received a telephone call from Detective Sergeant Rhods alerting me of an officer involved shooting. Sergeant Rhods directed me to respond to the scene at [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks to assist with the investigation.

I arrived on scene at approximately 0615 hours and contacted Sergeant Rhods. He briefed me on the circumstances of the call and asked that I assist with conducting witness interviews. I interviewed one neighbor, and two witnesses from the involved residence. Refer to my supplemental reports for details of the interviews.

I also assisted Detective Sergeant Inglis with locating (S) Carter Joelson's residence and gathering information needed for the preparation of a Search Warrant that included a description of the residence and background information.

I cleared the crime scene at approximately 1400 hours.

END OF NARRATIVE

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0811	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

# **Witness Interviews**

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]	

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]								RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]	
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------	--

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO)	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative:**  
[REDACTED]

On July 9, 2011, I responded to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting in Thousand Oaks, CA. I arrived on scene and parked at the corner of [REDACTED] and my car and gathered items I would need for the investigation a subject who [REDACTED] approached me and said, "I saw the whole thing." The following is a synopsis of my digitally record with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told [REDACTED] as driving south on [REDACTED] and saw a police car parked at the intersection of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] said he saw a deputy pulling a rifle from the trunk of the car. [REDACTED] said he par [REDACTED] uth got out of his car and walked back to the corner where he saw another marked police car stopped in the middle of the street and a uniformed deputy was standing behind his drivers door. [REDACTED] said he saw another subject standing about 20 feet away and he had a pistol in his hand and was pointing [REDACTED] e deputy. [REDACTED] said, "I would have shot him."

[REDACTED] said the other deputy was getting his assault rifle out and run towards the first officer. [REDACTED] said he walked [REDACTED] and was able to get well past a gray Chevy pickup that was parked on th [REDACTED] curb of [REDACTED] aid he sa [REDACTED] puty with the rifle shoot the guy twice in the chest. He said the deputies then handcuffed the guy they shot. [REDACTED] said they then noticed him and yelled at him to get back.

[REDACTED] said he saw the suspe [REDACTED] towards the deputy with [REDACTED] hand fully extended and march directly towards the deputy. I asked [REDACTED] if he heard anything said. [REDACTED] said he could hear the deputies yelling at the suspect "Drop the gun".

Refer to the attached C.D. for details of this interview.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0931	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Rhods, Steven - 1438 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>245(a)(1) PC / Assault With Deadly Weapon</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]	

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE English	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	---------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]	

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE English	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	---------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]	

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE English	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	---------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0847</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy King, Russell - 3224 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

16 RB NUMBER

**110015497**

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE <b>English</b>	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE <b>English</b>	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE <b>English</b>	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]	RESIDENCE PHONE [REDACTED]
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE <b>English</b>	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

16 RB NUMBER

**110015497**

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE [REDACTED]	SEX [REDACTED]	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB [REDACTED]	AGE	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS [REDACTED]								RESIDENCE PHONE			
OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )			DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE <b>English</b>		OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME				ADDRESS				BUSINESS PHONE			
VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE		VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE				OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.					

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was contacted by Sergeant Miller and instructed to respond to the area of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in the City of Thousand Oaks, to assist with an investigation regarding an officer involved shooting. I responded from my residence to the location and was directed to assist with a canvas of the area in an attempt to locate witnesses to the incident.

[REDACTED]

I contacted several residents who reside at [REDACTED] and obtained the following statements. The interviews were tape recorded using my digital recorder and later uploaded to the the server. All my interviews with subjects at this residence took place at the top portion of the residence driveway and were done individually. The following is a summary of their statements (hear audio recordings for complete details, order of statements, and context of statements):

[REDACTED]

**07-09-11 / 0819 hours**

[REDACTED] was asleep this morning when he was awoken by the sound of sirens outside his residence. He was able to see the lights from an emergency vehicle bouncing off the window shades. He went to to the front door in his underwear and looked out the door. He observed a male subject in front of a residence west of his location (determined to be [REDACTED]). He saw two police cars parked on [REDACTED] one of which was parked in front of [REDACTED] and the second one was parked in front of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] saw lights shined onto a subject who was standing in front of [REDACTED] Using a tree located next to to the sidewalk and at the property line of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as a reference point, [REDACTED] described the male subject's location. [REDACTED] stated the subject was standing a little in front of the tree (north) and slightly west of the tree (west). He estimated the subject was about ten feet west of the tree. [REDACTED] was able to see the head area of the individual and his upper chest area starting at the pectoral region. The rest of his view of the subject was obstructed by a vehicle. [REDACTED] did not see the subject moving around.

[REDACTED] did not hear the male subject say anything. He [REDACTED] was able to see his (the subject's) mouth not moving because the subject was illuminated by lights. Although [REDACTED] was to far away to hear what the deputies were saying, he was able to hear something being said by them. He could not tell which deputy said anything, because the only deputy he was able to see was one standing in front of unit # 3307 (driver's side). Since the back of the deputy was towards [REDACTED] he could not tell if he was the one talking. [REDACTED] described the communication as elevated and not screaming.

[REDACTED] heard two quick gun shots and retreated back into his residence. He estimated about 20 seconds elapsed from the time he first looked out the front door till the time he retreated back inside. [REDACTED] stated

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0847	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy King, Russell - 3224 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

the incident had started prior to him looking outside because it took time for him to wake up, get to the front door, and open it to look outside.

After retreating back inside, [REDACTED] put pants on and saw additional deputies showing up. [REDACTED] got dressed because he witnessed a shooting and figured he would be interviewed. He does not know anyone he saw outside (subject or deputy).

[REDACTED]

**07-09-11 / 0827 hours**

[REDACTED] stated he was awakened by sirens this morning and went back to sleep. He did not witness the incident and only became aware of the incident about an hour previously because his roommate texted everybody. Hansen does not know anyone involved and stated if it involved the house with the flag stone, the location is a rental with the tenant living their only about four months.

[REDACTED]

**07-09-11 / 0830 hours**

[REDACTED] was "dreaming" about police activity while he was asleep. His buddy Sean woke him up and he saw the lights outside. [REDACTED] went outside and saw the "suspect" being loaded into an ambulance. [REDACTED] said he was dreaming about police activity because he must have heard the sirens while he was sleeping. He does not know anyone involved in the incident.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] woke up at about 0710 hours because her husband woke her up and told her to come outside. She did not witness the incident and does not know anyone involved.

[REDACTED] **Thousand Oaks**

I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. He identified the following persons as being in the home during the incident: himself, [REDACTED] (wife), [REDACTED] (son), and [REDACTED] (Unknown last, son's girlfriend). [REDACTED] stated he was the only one who witnessed the incident and everyone else was asleep. He was able to witness the shooting by watching out of his bedroom window.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0847</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy King, Russell - 3224 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

The bedroom window is located on the front of the house (south side) and faces the street where the shooting occurred. The following is a summary of his statement which was digitally recorded and later uploaded to the server as evidence (hear audio recording for complete statement, order of statements, and context of statements). My conversation with [REDACTED] took place at the top of his driveway next to his garage door:



**07-09-11 / 0844 hours**

[REDACTED] said it was around 0500 hours when he heard his dogs going "ape shit." He saw the "Christmas trees" (referring to the patrol car emergency lights) near his truck. [REDACTED] opened the blinds to his window and heard one deputy. He said one deputy because he could only distinguish one voice. The deputy yelled at a young man to put his weapon down. At the time, the man was standing on the porch of the "brown house" [REDACTED] with his weapon. As soon as the "police" told the man to put his weapon down, he (the man) raised his weapon and started walking towards him (the police). The man was told three times to put his weapon down before "he" dropped him.

I asked [REDACTED] if the deputy was yelling his commands. [REDACTED] replied that he was able to hear it in his house. "He was telling that boy to put his weapon down."

[REDACTED] stated the deputy discharged his weapon when the suspect was standing where his clothing was currently at (note: there was clothing in the street near patrol unit # 3307).

The man started from the porch and kept walking towards the deputies. In [REDACTED] head, he was telling himself, "Dude, put the fucking weapon down. That's once. He yelled it again. I'm telling myself, dude put the fucking weapon down." [REDACTED] commented you only get three chances and that was two more then he would have given the man. He [REDACTED] would have "dropped him" at the porch.

[REDACTED] felt the subject committed suicide. He specifically said, "suicide by using a policeman, because that was suicide what he did this morning."

[REDACTED] has never seen the man who was shot prior to the incident. He said white trash currently lives at the house (referring to [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] believes the boy who lives there is a "wigger" (a white person who acts black). He [REDACTED] speculated the male pissed off the boy who lives at the residence and came to kill him. [REDACTED] said the man looked like he wanted to kill somebody.

[REDACTED] does not know the exact location of deputies during the incident because his attention was on the man. [REDACTED] described the man as having his weapon extended up in his right hand. He started to raise his weapon after he took two steps off the front porch. The weapon was pointed at the police unit [REDACTED]

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 0847	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy King, Russell - 3224 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
pointed to unit #3307 which was parked in the middle of the street adjacent to his truck). Based on what he heard during the incident, [REDACTED] believed that is where the deputies were located.

[REDACTED] **Thousand Oaks**

I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. Both of them stated they did not hear or witness the incident outside their home. However, they stated their son had two friends spend the night and they currently were behind the house fishing in the creek. [REDACTED] called her son and instructed him to return home with his friends. Upon their return, I spoke to all three subjects whom I identified as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (friend), [REDACTED] (friend). I spoke to each of them separately outside the residence at the top of the driveway. The following is a summary of their digitally recorded statements (hear recordings for complete details, order of statements, context of statements):

[REDACTED]

**07-09-11 / 0936 hours**

[REDACTED] stated that at about 0500 hours this morning, he heard a police car arrive in the neighborhood. He heard a deputy say "drop the gun," followed by two gunshots. He could only see the police cars from the window of the residence because trees blocked his view. [REDACTED] said it sounded as though the commands were made from the police unit speaker system. He heard the deputy say "drop the gun" two or three times prior to two gunshots.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated he was lying in bed when he heard sirens. He looked out the window and saw patrol units. He heard "put the gun down, sir put the gun down." [REDACTED] thought it was the deputies making the statement. About five seconds after he heard the statement, he heard two gunshots.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated he woke up to the sound of two gunshots. After hearing the two gunshots, he went back to sleep. He learned about the incident later in the morning after he woke up.

[REDACTED] **Thousand Oaks**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0847</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy King, Russell - 3224 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. He stated he resides their with his wife [REDACTED] and son [REDACTED]. According to [REDACTED] no one at the home saw or heard anything related to the incident.

[REDACTED] Thousand Oaks

I contacted [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. Both stated they heard sirens early this morning, however, they did not get out of bed. It was not until their neighbor called that they became aware of the incident. Their son, [REDACTED] was still sleeping.

[REDACTED] Thousand Oaks

I attempted to contact anyone at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. I did not receive an answer after knocking several times. [REDACTED] informed me that the occupants of [REDACTED] were going through a separation and that no one currently lived their. The vehicle in the driveway had a license number of [REDACTED]

After completing my canvas of the area, I was instructed to respond to [REDACTED] and "freeze" a granny flat at the location. Since other detectives were preparing a search warrant for the location, I was instructed to ensure no one entered the location prior to the execution of the search warrant. Detective Fadler responded to the location and assisted me in monitoring the location. We maintained security at the location until I was relieved by Detective Fadler and Sergeant Miller. I later assisted them with the execution of the search warrant at the location. I personally conducted "knock and notice" at the location at 1645 hours. I noted the door was unlocked and did not have to be forcefully opened.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 0847</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy King, Russell - 3224 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459      PC / Burglary - Structure</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422      PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1)      PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
<b>S</b>	<b>Joelson, Carter</b>									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/10/2011 1009</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Inglis, Todd - 2691 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO    DET / MC    NARC    GANG/SEU    STATS    PRESS    DOJ    COURT \_\_\_\_\_    OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**

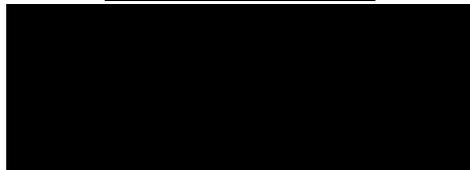
**NOTIFICATION & RESPONSE**

On 7/09/2011 at approximately 0800 hours, I received a telephone call at home from Sergeant Steve Rhods. Sergeant Rhods told me that there had been an officer involved shooting in the City of Thousand Oaks and requested that I respond with Senior Deputy Eddie Reyes to assist in the investigation. Sergeant Rhods told me to respond to the corner of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in the City of Thousand Oaks. After speaking with Sergeant Rhods, I immediately telephoned Senior Deputy Reyes and relayed the information obtained from Sergeant Rhods.

I arrived on scene at approximately 0850 hours. I made contact with Sergeant Rhods who was standing in the street in front of the residence at [REDACTED]. Sergeant Rhods told me that (S) Carter Joelson was at the hospital and he was attempting to locate the address where (S) Carter Joelson lived. Sergeant Rhods told me that he had information that (S) Carter Joelson live on [REDACTED] in the City of Thousand Oaks with his son, [REDACTED]. Sergeant Rhods requested that I locate the address.

While I was attempting to locate the address, Sergeant Rhods contacted me and told me that he had learned that the address for (S) Carter Joelson was [REDACTED]. I responded to [REDACTED] and saw a male subject walking across the driveway of the residence. I parked and exited my vehicle across the street from the residence. Senior Deputy Ray Dominguez was also present with me when I made my initial contact with the male subject who later identified himself as [REDACTED]. I introduced myself to [REDACTED] as an investigator with the Ventura County Sheriff's Department and asked him if he was [REDACTED] and he told me that he was. [REDACTED] then told me that he was just notified by his sister that his dad had been shot. I asked [REDACTED] if I could talk to him about his father and he told me that I could.

**INTERVIEW OF**



On 7/09/2011 at approximately 1041 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED]. Due to the heat outside of the residence at [REDACTED], [REDACTED] agreed to sit in the front seat of my vehicle in order for us to be comfortable with the air conditioner. I digitally recorded the interview with [REDACTED] knowledge. The recording of the interview will be booked as evidence into the Sheriff's Evidence Room.

I asked [REDACTED] how long he and his father have lived at the address on [REDACTED] and he told me for approximately four months. [REDACTED] went on to tell me that approximately four months ago he broke up

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/10/2011 1009	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Inglis, Todd - 2691 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**

with his girlfriend and his father got out of jail, at which time they started living together. I asked [REDACTED] what his father was in jail for and he responded "just DUI's." [REDACTED] told me that before his father went to jail, he lived with [REDACTED] in the City of Camarillo. I asked [REDACTED] to describe the relationship between his father and [REDACTED] and he told me that they were boyfriend and girlfriend before his father went to jail. [REDACTED] father spent approximately six months in jail. When his father was released from jail four months ago, the two began to see each other again. I asked [REDACTED] where his father sleeps and he told me that lately his father has been spending the night at [REDACTED] residence. I asked [REDACTED] if his father drives and he told me that he does not because his license is suspended. [REDACTED] went on to tell me that his father will walk, get a ride or take a taxi to get around.

I asked [REDACTED] when the last time he saw his father and he told me that he saw him at 2030 hours on 7/08/2011. [REDACTED] told me that he was leaving for work and his father was "passed out" on the couch. [REDACTED] told me that he had sent a text message to his father later in the night to make sure he was alright. At approximately 0100 hours on 7/09/2011, [REDACTED] received a telephone call from his father. When [REDACTED] answered the phone, his father asked to talk to his mom. When [REDACTED] questioned his father about the request, his father told him he dialed the wrong telephone number. [REDACTED] thought that his father intended on calling [REDACTED] and believed that [REDACTED] son, [REDACTED] had answered the telephone. [REDACTED] told me that when he returned home from his overnight shift at 0700 hours on 7/08/2011, his father was "drunk" and told [REDACTED] that he had not slept the night before. [REDACTED] went on to tell me that when he got home at 0700 hours the back sliding door was open and his father was not there. [REDACTED] saw an empty bottle of vodka in the trash. (5th) [REDACTED] sent a text message to his father to see where he was. His father responded telling [REDACTED] that he was at [REDACTED] and he was waiting for her to come home. [REDACTED] told me that his father told him that he was suspicious of [REDACTED] and thought she might be seeing someone else. [REDACTED] told me that his father returned home between 0900 and 1000 hours and was "drunk." I asked [REDACTED] what type of alcohol his father drank and he responded "vodka." I asked [REDACTED] if his father mixed the vodka with anything and he told me his father drank the vodka "straight."

I asked [REDACTED] if he was aware of his father and [REDACTED] having any type of issues where law enforcement has responded and he told me that he was not aware. I asked [REDACTED] if his father has ever shared with him any acts of physical violence between he and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] told me, "never." I asked [REDACTED] if he has overheard his father and [REDACTED] arguing and he told me that he has. [REDACTED] went on to tell me that when he was sleeping during the day on 7/08/2011, he heard his father arguing with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] had come to the residence at [REDACTED] and brought food for his father. [REDACTED] father and [REDACTED] were in the bedroom when [REDACTED] heard his father accuse [REDACTED] of having a relationship with someone named [REDACTED] who lived in Camarillo.

I asked [REDACTED] if his father owned any weapons and he told me that he did not. [REDACTED] went on to tell me that he has a airsoft gun and a knife collection. I asked [REDACTED] what type of airsoft gun he had and he told me it was white and that he got it when he was in the 8th grade. [REDACTED] did not know the brand name of the airsoft gun, but thought it was spring loaded and shot 250 feet per second. [REDACTED] told me that his knife collection consists of a "Rambo Knife, Ninja Stars and stuff like that." I asked [REDACTED] if the collection was locked and he told me that it is in a case but the case does not lock.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/10/2011 1009	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Inglis, Todd - 2691 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**

I asked [REDACTED] how he learned of the incident involving his father last night and he told me that he received a telephone call from his sister, [REDACTED] approximately 30 minutes before I arrived. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] said that their father had broken into [REDACTED] residence with a knife and got shot. [REDACTED] told me that [REDACTED] told him that their father also had a airsoft gun with him and pointed it at an officer and got shot. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] told him how she heard of the incident and he told me that she did not. [REDACTED] told me that he was also told by [REDACTED] that his father was threatening to cut his wrist during the incident. I asked [REDACTED] if he was told how the police got involved and he told me that his sister told him that [REDACTED] had called the police.

I asked [REDACTED] if his father had ever attempted suicide in the past and [REDACTED] told me that he had. [REDACTED] told me that the police were called on his father approximately four years ago because his father was threatening to drink "draino." [REDACTED] went on to tell me that his father gets emotional when he drinks alcohol. [REDACTED] told me that there was another time where his father shot himself in the head attempting suicide. [REDACTED] told me that his father was approximately 20 years old when he shot himself. [REDACTED] told me that his father has a metal plate in his head due to the wound.

While I was talking with [REDACTED] he received a call on his cellular telephone. When [REDACTED] finished the conversation, he told me [REDACTED] was the person that called him and told him that he did not have to talk to me if he did not want to. I assured [REDACTED] that he did not have to talk to me if he did not want to. I told [REDACTED] that he was free to leave and not talk to me during our entire contact and he told me that he was aware of that and that he had already told me everything that he knew.

The interview was completed at 1056 hours following the conversation [REDACTED] had with [REDACTED]. I gave [REDACTED] a business card in case he needed to contact me.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/10/2011 1009</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Inglis, Todd - 2691 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]	

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/15/2011 1429	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Interview**  
[REDACTED]

On 7-12-2010 at approximately 1000 hours, Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Bill Therrien and I met with [REDACTED] and her daughter [REDACTED] at the East Valley Police Station in regards to the shooting incident (7-9-2011). The interview with [REDACTED] was recorded. [REDACTED] waited in the station lobby.

[REDACTED] met Carter Joelson while attending Alcoholics Anonymous. Carter was single at the time with two children. Ultimately [REDACTED] married Carter and after 15 years of marriage, [REDACTED] divorced Carter. [REDACTED] maintained custody of the children, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] obviously already knew about the shooting and frankly was surprised. At present, [REDACTED] and Carter do not have a good relationship. There have been issues over child support and of course drinking problems.

Carter was basically a salesman by trade and dabbled in furniture and auto sales. Carter was an alcoholic when [REDACTED] met him and he had periods of sober living but would ultimately end up drinking again. Carter had two personalities. When Carter was sober, he was the caring and charming. On the other hand, when Carter consumed alcohol he would disappear and his mood would change drastically. While intoxicated, Carter was never physically abusive to her or the kids but his temper would go bad and at times would mentally and verbally abuse [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] recently heard that Carter was taking pills but when she was married to him [REDACTED] never witnessed him taking pills or "narcotics" as Det. Therrien put it.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/15/2011 1429	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
[REDACTED] met [REDACTED] through sessions at Alcoholic Anonymous. [REDACTED] did not know what exactly happened on Saturday and was shocked things got to that level. [REDACTED] does not consider Carter a criminal but instead a “hopeless alcoholic” who needs serious help not only for alcoholism but also for possible psychological problems. During the marriage, Carter never displayed suicidal tendencies or made suicidal statements in [REDACTED] presence. [REDACTED] learned from Carter that prior to meeting him, Carter attempted suicide by shooting himself. Carter did not elaborate further but [REDACTED] believes it was due to depression due possibly to another woman. [REDACTED] met Carter in a halfway house and made the connection there. When Carter and [REDACTED] left the halfway house, Carter ended up in custody in Kings County and he explained to [REDACTED] that he either overdosed or tried to hang himself. [REDACTED] is not sure but suspects Carter may not have been entirely truthful about the incident. Carter never spoke to [REDACTED] or anyone about “suicide by cop” plans. Carter did threaten to hurt himself in the past during an arrest when he was intoxicated as mentioned before.

[REDACTED] read the paper and again is shocked that that Carter would have done what he did. [REDACTED] knew that the gun was not real because she and Carter purchased the gun when they were together. [REDACTED] described the gun as a black and brown BB gun. They purchased the gun to shoot cans outdoors with the kids.

Det. Therrien asked [REDACTED] if she had any questions. [REDACTED] inquired about Carters condition, description of injury, and general questions about his charges and future court proceedings. Neither [REDACTED] nor [REDACTED] has gone to visit Carter due to the stress of seeing him in the condition that he is in. Det. Therrien answered [REDACTED] questions and explained that we can only discuss certain details of the case. We discussed options for Carter in order for him to get help. The

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/15/2011 1429	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 4 of 4

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
interview was terminated.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/15/2011 1429</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/19/2011 0938</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO    DET / MC    NARC    GANG/SEU    STATS    PRESS    DOJ    COURT \_\_\_\_\_    OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**

**Interview**

[REDACTED]

On 7-13-2011, Detective Bill Therrien and I interviewed [REDACTED] at the East County Police Station in the presence of her stepmother [REDACTED] who we interviewed just moments before. The main theme of this particular interview was to establish a pattern of or lack of physical, mental, or verbal abuse on the part of Carter Joelson towards [REDACTED] and her family. We also wanted to know of any details pertaining to the incident that may have been overlooked or newly surfaced.

Det. Therrien asked [REDACTED] about the relationship between [REDACTED] and Carter. [REDACTED] knew that Carter and [REDACTED] were seeing each other off and on but could not elaborate further about the relationship. [REDACTED] did not reside with Carter or [REDACTED] and only visited Carter during holidays or special occasions. Det. Therrien asked [REDACTED] about the incident where Carter had to be admitted into Mental Health as a result of his drinking problem. [REDACTED] was not sure and asked Det. Therrien about the date when this occurred. At this point [REDACTED] acknowledged that Carter has had an addiction for as long as she can recall. [REDACTED] added that although Carter is an addict, when he is sober he is a great person and an amazing dad.

[REDACTED] has never witnessed Carter being violent when he is intoxicated. Likewise, [REDACTED] has never known Carter to be violent with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is aware that Carter and [REDACTED] relationship has suffered because of Carter's drinking problem. When [REDACTED] telephoned [REDACTED] about Saturday, she mentioned to [REDACTED] how shocked she was about Carter's behavior. [REDACTED] described to [REDACTED] what had occurred and gave details to [REDACTED] about the incident. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] that Carter broke into her house and pointed a knife at himself and threatened to cut himself. Carter then went outside with a pellet gun and pointed it at the police wanting the police

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/19/2011 0938	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  **NARRATIVE**    **SUPPLEMENTAL**    **CASE CLOSED**

**Narrative:**  
to shoot him. [REDACTED] tried to intervene and yelled at the police that the gun was fake. Carter started walking towards the police and the police ordered [REDACTED] back into the house. [REDACTED] was shaken by the whole incident.

[REDACTED] asked about the press release and requested that the information regarding the gun be changed to reflect that the gun was not real. [REDACTED] and the family are well known in Thousand Oaks and want to avoid embarrassment. [REDACTED] knows that Carter's intent was to commit "suicide by cop" especially when he was asking police to shoot him as [REDACTED] indicated. [REDACTED] also mentioned to [REDACTED] that Carter was taking pills, which added to the problem.

[REDACTED] asked several questions regarding the case and we explained that because the investigation is ongoing, we could not provide them with certain details about the case. Det. Therrien did explain that Carter was the one who called the police and reported a man with a gun at the residence. We answered other questions regarding the search warrants served at [REDACTED] and Carter's residences and status of evidence taken.

After answering other general questions regarding charges and status of investigation, we concluded the interview and provided [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] with information regarding Carter's charges.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/19/2011 0938	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

# Neighborhood Canvass

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W										

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1440</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0835 hours, I went to the door of [REDACTED]. I was greeted by [REDACTED] the following is a synopsis of what Judy told me. She lives at the location with her husband [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was woken by the sound of fireworks last night. She did not know what time this occurred. [REDACTED] told me she knew someone was shot and asked if the subjects name was Carter. She told me that she used to work at [REDACTED] in Agoura Ca. and Carter works there. She told me that her husband knew more as he had woken her up around 0500 hours this morning. [REDACTED] told me that Carter is, "a real ass hole."

I spoke with [REDACTED] and the following is a synopsis of what he told me. He was awoken by a disturbance outside at around 0500 -0515 hours. He went to the front window of his residence and saw the police cars. He went outside to see what happened and was told by a police officer that there was a disturbance and someone pointed a gun at the police. He did not hear or see anything else.

I spoke to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] did not hear or see the incident that occurred this morning.

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1440	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 459 PC / Burglary - Structure	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422 PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0820 hours, I knocked on the front door of [REDACTED] and was greeted by [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me. [REDACTED] lives at the location with his [REDACTED] his grandfather and [REDACTED] his grandmother. [REDACTED] told me that no one at the residence heard or saw anything.

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1343	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
---	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / Burglary - Structure</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1317</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0825 hours, I was greeted by [REDACTED] in the driveway of her residence at [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me. [REDACTED] told me that she lives at the residence with her twenty one year old son, [REDACTED] whom has special needs. [REDACTED] told me that around 0500 hours she was woken by the sound of something falling. [REDACTED] said her bedroom is located at the rear of her residence, away from the street. [REDACTED] said she later came to the front of her residence and saw police cars with flashing lights. She did not see or hear anything else.

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1317	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE <b>S</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME <b>Joelson, Carter Kristoff</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	---	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

CODE <b>W</b>	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	----	----	------	------	-----	-----

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME <b>Unknown,</b>	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
---	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 0754</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**WITNESS INTERVIEW**

[REDACTED]

On July 9, 2011, I was working as a detective assigned to the Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau. I was assisting other bureau detectives with the investigation of an officer involved shooting when I contacted (W) [REDACTED] outside his residence at approximately 0620 hours.

I contacted [REDACTED] on the driveway of the residence and introduced myself as a Sheriff's Detective. I asked [REDACTED] if he saw or heard anything reference the shooting incident. [REDACTED] told me the following in substance during a digitally recorded interview: [REDACTED] told me he lives in the back house at the location and arrived home last night around midnight. [REDACTED] slept through the night and did not hear or see anything.

[REDACTED] had no further information to provide. I ended the interview and later downloaded the audio recording to my desktop computer. I sent the audio file via email to Detective Therrien for his case file.

END OF NARRATIVE

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 0754</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Dominguez, Raymond - 3574 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / Burglary - Structure</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS									RESIDENCE PHONE	
[REDACTED]									[REDACTED]	

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS									RESIDENCE PHONE	
[REDACTED]									[REDACTED]	

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1544</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0905 hours, I went to the front door of [REDACTED] where I was greeted by [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me. She lives at the residence with her mother [REDACTED] and her brothers [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Her mother had already left for work.

[REDACTED] told me that her bedroom is located on the east side of the residence. This morning she was awoken by the sound of three gunshots. Her mother told me she had heard the gunshots as well. She told me she had talked with her mother about the gunshots but neither of them knew anything else about the incident.

I spoke with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me that he did not hear anything. He woke up and his mom and sister told him that [REDACTED] was shut down and he was worried because he is friends with the [REDACTED] family on the east corner of [REDACTED].

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1544	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION 422 PC / Criminal Threats	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE	
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]	

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE	
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]	

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative:**  
 On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0915 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] whom lives at [REDACTED] with her daughter in law [REDACTED] and grandson [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me. She heard a "Boom" around 2245 hours on 07-08-11. She did not have any additional information.

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1608	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
---	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1618</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0925 hours, I was greeted at the front door of [REDACTED] by [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told me. She lives at the residence with her mother [REDACTED], her step father [REDACTED] and her brothers [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. She was woken this morning by the sound of two consecutive gun shots around 0505 hours. Her bedroom is located at the front of the house and faces [REDACTED]. After hearing the shots her mother came and got her and took her to the back of the house. Later she looked out the front window of the residence and saw the red and blue lights of a police car. She had no additional information.

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1618	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
W	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1635</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

On 07-09-11, I was working as 5T4, with the Thousand Oaks Detective Bureau. At this time I was assisting in the canvassing of [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks, following an Officer involved shooting.

On 07-09-11, at approximately 0955 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at his residence of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me he lives at the residence with his [REDACTED] girlfriend [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] bedroom is located at the front of the residence, facing south. The back of his residence overlooks [REDACTED] to the north. The following is a synopsis of what [REDACTED] told. He was awake and around 0500 hours he heard the sound of two gun shots. He later went in his backyard and looked down at [REDACTED]. He saw flashing lights and could see police officers moving around. He saw that one of the officers had a rifle and he saw the Ambulance take someone away on a stretcher.

This interview was digitally recorded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1635</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
3	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
4	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>459 PC / First Degree Residential Burglary</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
<b>S</b>	<b>Joelson, Carter Kristoff</b>									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
<b>W</b>	[REDACTED]									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE		
[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]		

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/12/2011 1125</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

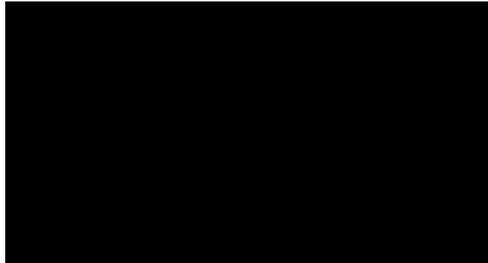
**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Source of Activity:** While at the scene of the Officer Involved Shooting at [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks I was contacted by a male subject who resided at [REDACTED]. The male subject identified himself as [REDACTED]. I identified myself as a detective for the Ventura County Sheriff's Office and asked him if he heard or saw anything that occurred during the evening. The following is a synopsis of our interview. The interview was digitally recorded and later transferred to my computer. The original digital recording was booked as evidence.



I asked [REDACTED] how long he has resided at his current address, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said he has resided at this address for twenty three years. I asked [REDACTED] how long his neighbors, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] have resided next to him. [REDACTED] said approximately five months and he did not know them very well. [REDACTED] said he is the gardener for the owner of the house. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew the names of the people who rent the house next to him. [REDACTED] said he knew the female name was [REDACTED] but did not know the boys name.

I asked [REDACTED] during the five months the people who have resided at [REDACTED] if he has heard any arguing. [REDACTED] said he has not seen anyone coming or going. I asked [REDACTED] if he has seen [REDACTED] husband. [REDACTED] said he has never seen him.

I asked [REDACTED] what time he went to bed last night (Friday). [REDACTED] said he went to bed around around 10:00 p.m. I asked [REDACTED] what time he woke up. [REDACTED] said he woke up around 5:00 a.m. to go to the bathroom. [REDACTED] said he heard what he thought were two shots but thought it was his daughter game controller falling to the floor. [REDACTED] said he looked outside and saw the police unit lights red and blue lights on outside his house. I asked [REDACTED] if he went outside. [REDACTED] said he did not. I asked [REDACTED] when he heard the two shots to describe how they went. [REDACTED] described the two shots as boom. . .boom. I asked [REDACTED] if this is what woke him up. Montes said he still thought something had fallen from his daughters room.

The interview was concluded.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 1125	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Therrien, William - 1384 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**Suspect(s)**

ARREST / SUSPECT REPORT

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

GANG HATE UOF

Form containing fields for report numbers, type of report, name, address, arrest details, charges, and officer information.

<b>69 GENERAL APPEARANCE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Athletic <input type="checkbox"/> Conservative <input type="checkbox"/> Disguised <input type="checkbox"/> Flashy <input type="checkbox"/> Military <input type="checkbox"/> Unkempt <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Odor <input type="checkbox"/> Well Groomed <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>70 COMPLEXION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Acne <input type="checkbox"/> Dark <input type="checkbox"/> Freckles <input type="checkbox"/> Light <input type="checkbox"/> Medium <input type="checkbox"/> Pocked <input type="checkbox"/> Ruddy <input type="checkbox"/> Tanned <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>71 FACE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Broad <input type="checkbox"/> High Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Long <input type="checkbox"/> Oval <input type="checkbox"/> Round <input type="checkbox"/> Square <input type="checkbox"/> Thin <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>72 HAND USED</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left	<b>73 FRAME COLOR</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Red <input type="checkbox"/> Brown <input type="checkbox"/> Blue <input type="checkbox"/> Green <input type="checkbox"/> Yellow <input type="checkbox"/> Silver <input type="checkbox"/> Gold <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>79 TATTOOS, SCARS, BODY PIERCING</b> S M T <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a. Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b. Abdomen _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c. Arm _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d. Foot _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e. Hand _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f. Head/Face _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> g. Leg _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> h. Shoulder _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> z. OTHER _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> _____
<b>74 DEMEANOR</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Angry <input type="checkbox"/> Apologetic <input type="checkbox"/> Calm <input type="checkbox"/> Confused <input type="checkbox"/> Irritable <input type="checkbox"/> Nervous <input type="checkbox"/> Polite <input type="checkbox"/> Professional <input type="checkbox"/> Stupor <input type="checkbox"/> Violent <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>75 SPEECH</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Accent <input type="checkbox"/> Lipped <input type="checkbox"/> Mumbled <input type="checkbox"/> Offensive <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid <input type="checkbox"/> Slow <input type="checkbox"/> Slurred <input type="checkbox"/> Stuttered <input type="checkbox"/> Talkative <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>76 VOICE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Disguised <input type="checkbox"/> High Pitch <input type="checkbox"/> Loud <input type="checkbox"/> Low Pitch <input type="checkbox"/> Medium <input type="checkbox"/> Monotone <input type="checkbox"/> Nasal <input type="checkbox"/> Pleasant <input type="checkbox"/> Raspy <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>77 FIREARM DESCRIPTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Revolver <input type="checkbox"/> Auto/Semi-auto <input type="checkbox"/> Blue Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Chrome/Nickel <input type="checkbox"/> Double Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> Long Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> Short Barrel <input type="checkbox"/> Western Style <input type="checkbox"/> Bolt Action <input type="checkbox"/> Pump <input type="checkbox"/> Sawed Off <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	<b>78 WEAPONS TYPE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Hands/Feet <input type="checkbox"/> Brick/Rock <input type="checkbox"/> Butcher Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Pocket Knife <input type="checkbox"/> Club <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Simulated <input type="checkbox"/> Toy Gun <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	
<b>HAT / MASK</b>	<b>JACKET</b>	<b>TOP</b>	<b>BOTTOM</b>	<b>SHOES</b>	

**81 NARRATIVE**

Known suspect forced his way into the victim's house by breaking down the "doggie-door" at the rear patio door. Once inside the residence the suspect armed himself with a large kitchen knife. The suspect went to the female victim's bedroom and woke her up. The suspect started threatening her about their relationship and why she was cheating on him. The suspect pointed the knife in his own abdomen and continued to yell at the female victim. The female victim was able to convince the suspect to talk to her outside on the rear patio. Once outside the female victim was able to get back into her residence and use her cellular telephone to call the police for help. The suspect then pulled a handgun (replica) and again tried to force his way back into the residence through the rear sliding door. The juvenile victim who resided at the house tried to close the sliding glass door. At one point the suspect placed the handgun into the small opening and tried to force his way in. The suspect fled around to the front of the residence and attempted to gain entry into the front door.

Uniformed patrol deputies, Ventura County Sheriff's Office, responded to the scene reference a "911 man with a gun at [REDACTED] in the city of Thousand Oaks. Deputies arrived at the scene and observed the female victim and the suspect fighting in the front yard of the residence. The suspect at that time pointed his handgun at the deputies and quickly advance on them. The deputies ordered the suspect numerous times to put the handgun down. The suspect at one point told the deputies to either shoot him or he would shoot them. The suspect continued to point his handgun at the deputies. The suspect was subsequently shot one time in the abdomen.

The suspect was placed under arrest and transported by American Medical Response to [REDACTED] Regional Medical Center for surgery.

The suspect was 849 (b)(1) while at the hospital.

**ARREST / SUSPECT  
REPORT**

(CONTINUED)

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

2 RD

3 BEAT

4 RB NUMBER

9050

9B01

**110015497**

**OVERFLOW FIELDS**

**USE OF FORCE**

Suspect/Arrestee: Joelson, Carter Kristoff  
FORCE USED: AR15

**ADDITIONAL ARREST INFORMATION**

TYPE OF ARREST:PC CODE SECTION:422  
VIOLATION LEVEL:F

STATUTE CODE:PC DESCRIPTION:Criminal Threats





















































































































































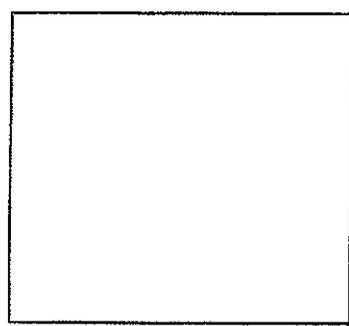




# **Search Warrants / Service Reports & Receipts**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA – COUNTY OF VENTURA**  
**SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT**  
**(DISTRICT ATTORNEY REVIEW)**



The Attached warrant and affidavit have been reviewed for legal sufficiency by the undersigned Deputy District Attorney. The contents if sworn to by the affiant, are legally sufficient to justify presenting the affidavit and warrant to a court for review. This document consists of 20 pages, including the search warrant, statement of probable cause, and this review form.

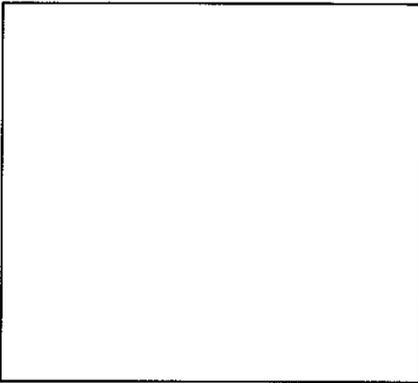


Deputy District Attorney (PRINT NAME)

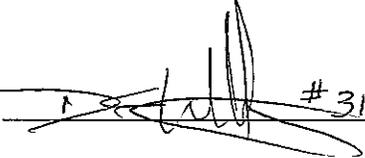


Deputy District Attorney (SIGNATURE)

1       **STATE OF CALIFORNIA – COUNTY OF VENTURA**  
2       **SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT**  
3       **(AFFIDAVIT)**



4  
5       Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Dean Worthy, swears under oath  
6       that the facts expressed by him in the attached and incorporated  
7       Statement of Probable Cause are true and that based thereon he  
8       has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property  
9       described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code  
10       Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the  
11       locations set forth below. Wherefore, affiant requests that this  
12       Search Warrant be issued.

13  
14        #3149, NIGHT SEARCH REQUESTED: YES  NO   
15       SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT

16  
17       **(SEARCH WARRANT)**

18  
19       THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN  
20       OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF VENTURA: Proof by affidavit  
21       having been made before me by Detective Worthy, that there is  
22       probable cause to believe that the property described herein may  
23       be found at the locations set forth herein and that it is  
24       lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524 as  
25       indicated below by "X" (s) in that it:

- 26  
27        was stolen or embezzled;  
28        was used as the means of committing a felony;

- 1  is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as means  
2 of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to  
3 whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of  
4 concealing it or preventing its discovery;
- 5  tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a  
6 particular person has committed a felony;
- 7  tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in  
8 violation of P.C. Section 311.3, has occurred or is  
9 occurring;
- 10  an arrest warrant has been issued for \_\_\_\_\_;
- 11  a provider of electronic communication service or remote  
12 computing service has records or evidence, as specified in  
13 Penal Code Section 1524.3, showing that property was stolen  
14 or embezzled constituting a misdemeanor, or that property or  
15 things are in possession of any person with the intent to use  
16 them as a means of committing a misdemeanor public offense,  
17 or in the possession of another to whom he or she may have  
18 delivered them for the purpose of concealing them or  
19 preventing their discovery;

20

21 **YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:**

22

23 **Location 1. (house):**

24 [REDACTED]

25 **Thousand Oaks, CA. 91360**

26 The residence is located at [REDACTED], City of Thousand  
27 Oaks, County of Ventura. The location is further described as a  
28 is a single family residence located on the south side of the  
street and is the third house west of [REDACTED], the  
residence is single story with a brown composite roof, beige

1 wood trim and white stucco siding with a stone facade on the  
2 lower third of the front wall.

3 The front door is facing north and is made of beige painted wood  
4 and has a window in the upper half. The garage door is beige  
5 painted metal and is to the right of the front door. The  
6 numbers [REDACTED] are affixed to the upper right trim of the garage  
7 door. The numbers are black in color and are affixed in a  
8 vertical direction on the wood trim.

9 The numbers [REDACTED] are also painted on the curb of the street to  
10 the left of the driveway entrance.

11 **Location 2. (house):**

12 [REDACTED]  
13 **Thousand Oaks, Ca. 91360**

14 The residence is located at [REDACTED] City of  
15 Thousand Oaks, County of Ventura, State of California. The  
16 location is further described as a single story, single family  
17 residence with a detached garage/guest house. The main house is  
18 located on the north end of the property. The guest  
19 house/detached garage structure is located south of the main  
20 house. The detached garage is on the west end of the building  
21 with the guesthouse attached to it on the east end.

22 The numbers [REDACTED] are found painted on the curb in front of the  
23 residence to the left of the concrete driveway in black 3" tall  
24 numerals with a white painted background. There is a black metal  
25 mailbox affixed atop a white painted wood post to the left of  
26 the driveway. The residence is located on the northeast corner  
27 of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] runs in  
28

1 a north-south direction while [REDACTED] runs in a west-east  
2 direction.

3

4 The numbers [REDACTED] also appear affixed to the wooden eave over  
5 the garage door. The numbers appear to be constructed of brass  
6 and are approximately 3" tall. The numbers are located in the  
7 northwest corner of the garage.

8

9 The main house is a single story dwelling with a roof  
10 constructed of dark brown composite shingles, tan stucco  
11 exterior with dark brown wood trim. There is a 6-foot tall tan  
12 stucco wall located on the west side of the main  
13 house that forms the perimeter of an enclosed patio area to the  
14 west of the front door.

15

16 There is a concrete driveway leading east from [REDACTED]  
17 toward the detached garage. The main house is located north of  
18 the driveway, while the detached garage is on the south side of  
19 the driveway. The exterior of the detached garage/guest house  
20 structure are constructed of the same materials with matching  
21 colors to that of the main house.

22

23 There is a concrete walkway located on the south side of the  
24 main house that separates the main house from the detached  
25 garage/guest house structure. The walkway runs in a west-east  
26 direction and is approximately 30 feet long. There is a black  
27 wrought iron gate at the west entrance of the concrete walkway.

28

1 The guesthouse is located adjacent to, but detached from the  
2 main house. The guesthouse is oriented south of the main house  
3 at the southeast corner of the main house. The front door of  
4 the guesthouse faces north and is constructed of wood and  
5 painted dark brown. There is a small decorative window  
6 centrally located on the door with wood lattice style covering  
7 over the small window. There is a metal framed sliding window  
8 that faces north and is located on the north wall of the guest  
9 house and situated to the left (east) of the front door. There  
10 is a metal framed sliding window and a metal framed sliding  
11 glass door along the east wall of the guesthouse that face east.  
12 The window is in the northeast corner of the structure while the  
13 sliding glass door is located in the southeast corner of the  
14 structure

15

16 **FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:**

17

18

19 1. Any papers, documents and effects (including computers) which  
20 tend to show possession, dominion and control over the  
21 aforementioned vehicles including keys, delivered/cancelled  
22 mail, bills, court documents, prescription bottles,  
23 vehicle/vessel registrations, insurance papers, address and  
24 telephone books, governmental notices, documents or clothing of  
25 any kind that bear a person's name, telephone number, or  
26 address, keys and receipts for rental storage space, keys for a  
27 garage or other storage container and photographs tending to  
28 show occupation of the vehicle

28

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

2. Any sharp implement capable of stabbing, cutting or slicing, or other striking instruments along with their cases, holder, or storage device.

3. Items indicating forcible entry into the premises, including, but not limited to, picked or broken locks, broken windows or broken window frames, broken doors or broken door frames.

4. Writings or recordings of any nature or kind, including, but not limited to, computer stored or generated, video or audio tape or disc which appear to have a direct relationship between Carter Joelson and [REDACTED] such as death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the threats or other crimes of violence, indicating fear or concern about her personal safety.

5. Any documents or correspondence to or from Carter Joelson and [REDACTED]

6. Electronic digital pagers, and cellular telephones. Peace officers are permitted to look at the stored telephone numbers in the cellular telephones and / or pagers. Peace officers are permitted to look at registers of ingoing and outgoing telephone numbers and document said telephone number.

7. Articles of clothing belonging to Carter Joelson and/or [REDACTED]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

8. DNA sample to include two buccal swabs from the person of Carter Joelson.

9. Evidence of ownership of a Daisy Powerline CO2 BB gun.

**IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

The peace officers executing this search warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to California Penal Code section 1530, to bring onto the premises whatever professional or expert assistance or consultants that they consider necessary in order to properly preserve the premises and physical evidence; conduct tests, experiments or reenactments, photographically document the premises by use of still or video cameras, take various measurements, collect and examine physical evidence.

The peace officers executing this warrant are hereby authorized, pursuant to Penal Code Section 1530, to gain assistance from whatever professional or expert coadjutants or consultants they consider necessary in order to properly preserve physical evidence, conduct tests, experiments, or re-enactments, take still photographs, videos, measurements, and collect and examine any physical evidence.



APPROVED: YES  NO

Judge of the Superior Court,

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**IT IS FURTHER ORDERED THAT:**

Because of complexities of computer forensic examinations the  
aforementioned computers/devices, including central processing  
unit may be examined for; internal storage devices such as fixed  
disks, external/removable hard drives, floppy disk drives and  
diskettes, tape drives and tapes, including backup tapes, optical  
storage devices, video imaging devices or other memory storage  
devices; and related communications devices such as modems and  
acoustic couplers; together with system documentation, operating  
logs and documentation, software and instruction manuals,  
pertaining to the computer system or related to the matter under  
investigation at an offsite computer forensics laboratory.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Judge of the Superior Court,

APPROVED: YES  NO

**AUTHORITY TO SEAL SEARCH WARRANT:**

Pursuant to the affiant's request and based upon the probable  
cause sworn to before me, and the over-riding need to protect  
the integrity of this investigation, the affiant is hereby  
authorized to seal this search warrant.

This order has been requested by the search warrant affiant  
pursuant to Evidence Code section 1040 et. seq. and *People v.*

1 Hobbs (1994) 7 Cal. 4th 948. This court finds that the facts  
2 described in the warrant present an overriding interest that  
3 overcomes the right of public access to the record, this  
4 overriding interest supports sealing the record, and a  
5 substantial probability exists that the overriding interest will  
6 be prejudiced if the record is not sealed. This court further  
7 finds that the proposed sealing is narrowly tailored, and no  
8 less restrictive means exist to achieve the overriding interest.  
9 It is also hereby ordered that the Clerk of the Ventura County  
10 Superior Court shall contact the affiant to this Sealing Order  
11 and notify him or her of any subsequent change in the sealing  
12 status of this warrant.

13 

14 APPROVED: YES  NO

15 Judge of the Superior Court,  
16

17 **AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND** and bring it forthwith before me, or  
18 this court, at the courthouse of this court. This Search Warrant  
19 and incorporated Affidavit was sworn to and subscribed before me  
20 on this 9 day of JULY, at 4:30. Pm Wherefore, I find  
21 probable cause for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do  
22 issue it.

23 

23 NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES  NO

24 Judge of the Superior Court,  
25  
26  
27  
28



1 San Diego's Regional Training Center's Institute of  
2 Criminal Investigations.

3  
4 I have investigated numerous cases involving homicides  
5 and other violent crimes against persons and have  
6 assisted with the subsequent arrests at their  
7 conclusions. I have interviewed multiple suspects who  
8 have admitted committing assaults and robberies and  
9 have questioned them extensively as to the manner in  
10 which they commit their crimes and how they transport,  
11 store and dispose of stolen property and evidence. I  
12 have assisted in the preparation as well as the  
13 execution of numerous search warrants. I have been  
14 present at many crime scenes when evidence was present  
15 and either assisted or personally collected evidence.  
16 I have learned the importance of collecting items to  
17 identify both known and unknown suspects, and provide  
18 supporting evidence to witness, victim and suspect  
19 statements. My expertise in conducting  
20 investigations in the field, coupled with the  
21 expertise I developed in my various assignments has  
22 led to my selection as a Detective in the Major Crimes  
23 Bureau.

1 **STATEMENT OF FACTS**

2  
3 Based on the facts and opinions set forth below, I  
4 have probable cause to believe that the felony crimes  
5 of terrorist threats against two uniformed police  
6 officers; Deputies Nicholas and Vo, as well as [REDACTED]  
7 [REDACTED] in violation of 422 P.C.; and residential  
8 burglary, in violation of 459 P.C.; have been  
9 committed and that evidence thereof is located at the  
10 locations identified in the accompanying search  
11 warrant, based on the following facts:

12  
13  
14 **FACTS IN BRIEF:**

15  
16 Carter Joelson [REDACTED] is suspected of committing  
17 two counts of assault with a deadly weapon against  
18 uniformed police officers, as well as residential  
19 burglary and terrorist threats against his girlfriend,  
20 [REDACTED] On 07-09-11, at approximately 0500  
21 hours, sheriff's deputies were dispatched to [REDACTED]  
22 [REDACTED] **Thousand Oaks, Ca. 91360** for a man with  
23 a gun call. Upon arrival, deputies observed Joelson  
24 on the front lawn of the mentioned address struggling  
25 with a female, later identified as [REDACTED]  
26 Joelson was armed with a handgun. The deputies  
27 pointed their issued firearms at Joelson and commanded  
28 him to drop his weapon. The deputies ordered the

1 female to get back inside the residence. The female  
2 complied and secured herself inside [REDACTED]  
3 Joelson pointed the handgun at the deputies and began  
4 advancing quickly toward their location. As Joelson  
5 continued to close the distance between he and the  
6 deputies, Deputy Nicholas fired two rounds at Joelson,  
7 striking him one time in the chest. Once Joelson was  
8 disarmed, deputies secured him in handcuffs and  
9 rendered first aid. Joelson was transported to [REDACTED]  
10 [REDACTED] Regional Medical Center's Emergency Room by  
11 American Medical Response, where he underwent surgery  
12 for his injuries. Joelson is currently in the  
13 Intensive Care Unit at [REDACTED] Hospital.

14  
15 **FACTS IN DETAIL:**

16  
17 On 07-09-2011, I was off-duty, but assigned as the on-  
18 call detective with the Ventura County Sheriff's  
19 Office's Major Crimes Bureau. I received a phone call  
20 from Sergeant S. Rhods, known to me personally as a  
21 law enforcement officer with the Ventura County  
22 Sheriff's Office's Major Crimes Bureau. Sergeant  
23 Rhods advised me that he was currently investigating  
24 an Officer Involved Shooting in Thousand Oaks.  
25 Sergeant Rhods requested I respond to our office and  
26 initiate a search warrant for two residential  
27 locations in an effort to assist with the  
28 investigation. Sergeant Rhods advised me to contact

1 Detective Therrien, known to me personally as a law  
2 enforcement officer with the Ventura County Sheriff's  
3 Office's Major Crimes Bureau, once I arrived at the  
4 office.

5  
6 At approximately 0900 hours, I spoke with Detective  
7 Therrien and he provided me with the following  
8 information: At approximately 0500 hours, Deputies  
9 Corey Nicholas and Qui Vo were working uniformed  
10 patrol in Thousand Oaks when they received a call of a  
11 man with a gun at the [REDACTED] residence. Deputy Vo  
12 arrived on scene first and Deputy Nicholas arrived  
13 shortly thereafter. Deputy Nicholas retrieved his AR-  
14 15 rifle and exited his patrol unit. Deputies Vo and  
15 Nicholas observed Joelson and [REDACTED] struggling with  
16 one another on the front lawn of the residence.

17 [REDACTED] appeared to be trying to take the handgun away  
18 from Joelson. Deputies Vo and Nicholas ordered  
19 [REDACTED] to go back inside the residence and [REDACTED]  
20 complied.

21  
22 Joelson turned toward the deputies and pointed the  
23 handgun at them. Deputy Nicholas and Vo took a  
24 position of cover on the far side of Deputy Vo's  
25 patrol unit. Deputies Vo and Nicholas repeatedly told  
26 Joelson to drop the gun and get on the ground.  
27 Joelson started walking toward the deputies with the  
28 handgun pointed at them. Deputy Nicholas fired two

1 rounds from his AR-15 rifle. One round struck Joelson  
2 and the second round missed Joelson and struck the  
3 front of the residence into a decorative stone-type  
4 fascia border on the exterior of [REDACTED]  
5 Deputies Nicholas and Vo secured Joelson in handcuffs  
6 and began rendering first aid. Deputy Lesecla arrived  
7 on scene and secured Joelson's weapon inside his  
8 patrol car.

9  
10 Detective Therrien advised me that during the course  
11 of his preliminary investigation he learned that  
12 [REDACTED] and Joelson are involved in a "boyfriend-  
13 girlfriend" type relationship. On 07-07-2011 Joelson  
14 and [REDACTED] were involved in a verbal domestic dispute  
15 wherein the police responded and documented the  
16 incident.

17  
18 Detective Therrien informed me that Detective Jose  
19 Lopez, known to me personally as a law enforcement  
20 officer with the Ventura County Sheriff's Office's  
21 Major Crimes Unit, interviewed [REDACTED]

22  
23 At approximately 0905 hours, I spoke with Detective  
24 Lopez. Detective Lopez told me that he spoke with  
25 [REDACTED] and she explained the following: On Thursday,  
26 07-07-11, [REDACTED] went out on Thursday night without  
27 Joelson. Joelson went to [REDACTED] house on Thursday  
28 night and accused her of cheating on him. The police

1 were dispatched and ultimately documented the incident  
2 as a verbal domestic dispute. Joelson apparently went  
3 home that night without any further problems.

4  
5 This morning at approximately 0500 hours, [REDACTED] was  
6 in bed asleep. She was awoken by Joelson standing  
7 beside her bed with a knife, pointing it to his  
8 stomach. Joelson was ranting and raving about [REDACTED]  
9 cheating on him and asking her, "How could you do this  
10 to me?" [REDACTED] got out of bed and talked Joelson  
11 into going outside. Also in the house at the time was  
12 [REDACTED] son, [REDACTED] and  
13 [REDACTED] friend, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]  
14 and [REDACTED] were apparently sleeping at the time.

15  
16 [REDACTED] and Joelson went outside in the backyard to  
17 smoke cigarettes and talk. Joelson was still visibly  
18 upset, but no longer had the knife with him. [REDACTED]  
19 thinks Joelson may have left the knife in the kitchen  
20 prior to walking outside. [REDACTED] told Detective  
21 Lopez that Joelson gained entry into her residence by  
22 forcing open the "doggy-door" on the rear glass  
23 sliding door that accesses the backyard).

24 [REDACTED] took her phone with her outside, as she was  
25 planning on calling the police like she did on  
26 Thursday night. Joelson continued to rant and rave  
27 about [REDACTED] cheating on her. At some point while  
28 [REDACTED] and Joelson were outside, [REDACTED] arrived at

1 the rear sliding glass door. [REDACTED] went back inside  
2 the house and [REDACTED] quickly closed the slider,  
3 keeping Joelson outside. Joelson repeatedly tried to  
4 open the sliding door, but [REDACTED] was holding it  
5 closed keeping Joelson from gaining entry.

6  
7 [REDACTED] retreated to her bedroom and was listening for  
8 Joelson as he was still outside in the backyard.

9 [REDACTED] realized that Joelson had her cellular  
10 telephone when she heard him talking to someone (who  
11 she assumed was sheriff's dispatch). [REDACTED] heard  
12 Joelson say, "There's a man with a gun," to the person  
13 on the other end of the cell phone conversation.

14 Shortly thereafter, [REDACTED] heard the side gate of the  
15 residence close. [REDACTED] assumed that Joelson left  
16 the residence after hearing the gate close. [REDACTED]  
17 was under the impression that Joelson did not want to  
18 be present when the police arrived.

19  
20 Up until this point, [REDACTED] did not see Joelson with  
21 a gun. [REDACTED] exited her bedroom and walked to the  
22 front of the house into the living room. [REDACTED]  
23 looked out the window and saw Joelson on the front  
24 lawn. [REDACTED] saw that Joelson had a gun in his hand.  
25 [REDACTED] recognized the gun as she has seen it in the  
26 past at Joelson's house. [REDACTED] knew the gun  
27 belonged to Joelson and she also knew that the gun was  
28 not real.

1  
2 [REDACTED] saw Joelson pacing around near the front porch  
3 with the gun and she heard the police sirens in the  
4 distance. [REDACTED] went outside and tried to convince  
5 Joelson to put the gun down, but Joelson refused to do  
6 so. Deputies arrive on scene and order [REDACTED] to go  
7 back inside the house. [REDACTED] complied with the  
8 deputies' orders and went back inside her residence.  
9 [REDACTED] watched from the living room window as the  
10 deputies repeatedly gave orders for Joelson to put the  
11 gun down. [REDACTED] saw Joelson pointing the gun at the  
12 police officers. [REDACTED] saw that Joelson was not  
13 complying and continued to point the gun at the  
14 deputies. [REDACTED] heard one gun shot. Immediately  
15 following hearing the gunshot, deputies contacted her  
16 in her residence.

17  
18 Detective Lopez informed me that Detective R.  
19 Dominguez, known to me personally as a detective with  
20 the Ventura County Sheriff's Office's Major Crimes  
21 Bureau, interviewed [REDACTED] son, [REDACTED].

22  
23 At approximately 0915 hours, I spoke with Detective  
24 Dominguez. Detective Dominguez learned the following  
25 from [REDACTED]: [REDACTED] was in his bedroom with his  
26 friend, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] explained  
27 that his mother [REDACTED] and Joelson have been dating  
28 for a little over a year. Joelson does not live at

1 the house with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] described Joelson as  
2 an alcoholic. This morning, [REDACTED] was sleeping in  
3 his bedroom (which is located in the front of the  
4 residence, adjacent to the front door). [REDACTED]  
5 friend, [REDACTED] was asleep on the couch in the front  
6 room. [REDACTED] started pounding on [REDACTED] bedroom  
7 door and said she needed help. [REDACTED] described  
8 [REDACTED] demeanor as nervous and excited. [REDACTED]  
9 followed [REDACTED] into the kitchen area, near the  
10 sliding glass door the leads to the backyard.

11  
12 [REDACTED] saw Joelson on the rear porch trying to open  
13 the sliding door. [REDACTED] pushed on the sliding door  
14 handle, in an effort to keep it shut prohibiting  
15 Joelson from gaining entry. [REDACTED] saw that Joelson  
16 had a gun in his hand and was waiving it around in the  
17 air while standing on the rear porch. [REDACTED]  
18 described the gun as a "Desert Eagle" style. [REDACTED]  
19 thought the gun was fake, as he described the top  
20 portion of the gun as being clear plastic. [REDACTED]  
21 noticed the gun did not have the orange colored tip  
22 that an air-soft gun would typically have. [REDACTED]  
23 mentioned that the bottom portion of the gun looked  
24 real, as it was black in color and appeared to be  
25 constructed of metal.

26  
27 Joelson continued to try to open the sliding door and  
28 at one point, Joelson managed to open the sliding door

1 enough to fit his hand through. Joelson, with the gun  
2 in his hand, forced the gun through the opening of the  
3 sliding glass door. [REDACTED] forced the sliding door  
4 shut, trapping Joelson's hand (still holding the gun)  
5 in between the sliding door and the side threshold.  
6 Joelson pulled his hand back and stopped trying to  
7 open the sliding door.

8  
9 [REDACTED] remained at the sliding door guarding the area  
10 in the event Joelson tried to gain access again.  
11 Joelson called 911 from either a portable phone or  
12 [REDACTED] cellular telephone. Joelson walked away out  
13 of [REDACTED] sight. Moments later, [REDACTED] heard  
14 pounding on the front door. [REDACTED] said shortly  
15 thereafter, the police arrived. [REDACTED] was not  
16 looking out the window, but he heard deputies  
17 repeatedly yelling for Joelson to drop the gun.  
18 [REDACTED] said he heard one gun shot.

19  
20 At approximately 0920 hours, I spoke with Sergeant  
21 Rhods. Sergeant Rhods told me the following: At  
22 approximately 0500 hours, patrol units receive a  
23 disturbance call at [REDACTED] involving a man  
24 with a gun. Deputies Nicholas and Vo responded to the  
25 residence. Deputy Vo arrived first on scene and  
26 parked his vehicle slightly east of the residence.  
27 Deputy Vo observed a man and woman on the front lawn  
28 of the residence struggling with a gun. Deputy Vo,

1 using his patrol unit's spotlight, illuminated the man  
2 and woman as they were struggling. Deputy Nicholas  
3 arrived second and retrieved his AR-15 rifle. Joelson  
4 saw that the police were on scene and started  
5 advancing toward the deputies at a rapid rate pointing  
6 his handgun at them. Both deputies circle around to  
7 the far side of their patrol cars for protection all  
8 the while giving commands for Joelson to drop his  
9 weapon and get down on the ground. Joelson ignored  
10 their orders and continued to advance on the deputies.  
11 Deputy Nicholas fired two rounds at Joelson from his  
12 AR-15 rifle.

13  
14 Sergeant Rhods spoke with a witness named [REDACTED]  
15 [REDACTED] told Sergeant Rhods the following: [REDACTED] was in  
16 his vehicle traveling southbound on [REDACTED] when he  
17 saw Deputy Nicholas removing his AR-15 from his patrol  
18 unit. [REDACTED] decided to watch the incident so he  
19 stopped his vehicle and got out. [REDACTED] saw a man and  
20 a woman struggling on the front lawn of a house three  
21 doors up the road from [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] saw  
22 Deputy Vo yelling at the suspect to get down on the  
23 ground. [REDACTED] saw the suspect advancing on Deputy Vo  
24 with a gun in his hand extended straight out toward  
25 the Deputy Vo. [REDACTED] said the suspect was walking at  
26 a rapid pace toward the deputies' location. [REDACTED]  
27 then heard two shots fired and saw the suspect

28

1 collapse. [REDACTED] said the suspect was shot in the  
2 chest.

3  
4 Detective Rhods explained that another neighbor at [REDACTED]  
5 [REDACTED] witnessed the incident and was interviewed  
6 by Detective R. King, known to me personally as a law  
7 enforcement officer with the Ventura County Sheriff's  
8 Office.

9  
10 At approximately 1200 hours, I spoke with Detective  
11 Therrien. Detective Therrien obtained Deputy Corey  
12 Nicholas' statement regarding the incident. Nicholas  
13 told Detective Therrien the following in summation:  
14 Nicholas was working uniformed patrol in Thousand Oaks  
15 assigned as (9A). Deputy Nicholas was in the area of  
16 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] when he received call  
17 from dispatch regarding a man with a gun at [REDACTED]  
18 [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. Deputy Quo Vo (9B)  
19 was also dispatched to the residence. Deputy Nicholas  
20 also heard dispatch broadcast that the suspect was  
21 "possibly going to shoot the deputies." Deputy Vo  
22 arrived first on scene and Deputy Nicholas arrived  
23 second, pulling in just behind Deputy Vo's patrol  
24 unit. Deputy Nicholas saw Deputy Vo activate his  
25 patrol unit's spotlight and then quickly exiting his  
26 vehicle with his handgun out of its holster. Deputy  
27 Nicholas backed up his patrol unit a short distance  
28 and then exited his patrol unit with his AR-15.

1 Deputy Nicholas started proceeding on the north side  
2 of Dorchester traveling westbound toward Deputy Vo's  
3 patrol unit. Deputy Nicholas saw Deputy Vo quickly  
4 moving to the rear of his (Deputy Vo's) patrol unit.  
5 Deputy Nicholas heard Deputy Vo repeatedly yelling the  
6 following commands: "Drop the weapon, drop the gun,  
7 stop." Deputy Nicholas estimates Deputy Joelson is  
8 approximately 35 feet away. Deputy Nicholas saw  
9 Joelson holding a gun in his hand pointing it at  
10 Deputy Vo. Deputy Nicholas, utilizing the tactical  
11 flashlight mounted to his rifle, illuminated Joelson  
12 and yelled for Joelson to drop the gun. Joelson  
13 turned toward Deputy Nicholas, pointed the gun toward  
14 him and said, "Either you shoot me or I'm gonna shoot  
15 you."

16  
17 Deputy Nicholas feared for his safety and strongly  
18 felt that <sup>W/DLE</sup> ~~she~~ suspect was going to shoot him and his  
19 partner. Joelson started walking quickly toward  
20 Deputy Vo's position. Deputy Nicholas fired two  
21 rounds at Joelson, striking him one time in the upper  
22 torso. Deputy Nicholas described the Joelson's weapon  
23 as a dark colored handgun.

24  
25 At approximately 1225 hours, I spoke with Detective  
26 King. Detective King obtained a statement from a  
27 neighbor named [REDACTED] [REDACTED] lives across the  
28 street and one house to the east of [REDACTED]

1 [REDACTED] told Detective King the following: At  
2 approximately 0500 hours, [REDACTED] heard sirens and  
3 noticed police lights flashing in the street. [REDACTED]  
4 went to his bedroom window and looked outside. (Note:  
5 [REDACTED] bedroom window faces [REDACTED] and has a  
6 clear vantage point of the target location, where the  
7 incident occurred). [REDACTED] saw a patrol car in the  
8 middle of the street parked beside his [REDACTED]  
9 pickup truck. [REDACTED] saw a male suspect standing on  
10 the porch of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said the suspect  
11 was holding a firearm in his right hand. [REDACTED] heard  
12 officers giving commands to the suspect. [REDACTED] saw  
13 the suspect step off of the front porch and start  
14 walking toward the officers with the gun extended  
15 outward, pointed directly at the officers. [REDACTED]  
16 heard the officers continue to yell for the suspect to  
17 drop the gun. [REDACTED] heard the officers order the  
18 suspect two more times to put the gun down. [REDACTED]  
19 saw an officer discharge two rounds at the suspect and  
20 then saw the suspect fall to the ground in the street.  
21 [REDACTED] told Detective King that he thought the suspect  
22 was committing suicide based on his observations of  
23 the suspect's actions.

24  
25 Detective Sergeant Rhods drove [REDACTED] to  
26 Joelson's residence [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks,  
27 CA. 91360). [REDACTED] personally showed Sergeant Rhods  
28 where Joelson lived, as she has been there on many

1 occasions throughout their relationship. Detective  
2 Rhods observed a tan colored Chevrolet S-10 pickup  
3 truck parked in front of the residence with a  
4 California license plate of [REDACTED] A records check  
5 through the California Law Enforcement  
6 Telecommunications System (CLETS), a law enforcement  
7 database search engine, revealed that the registered  
8 owner of the vehicle is [REDACTED]

9  
10 At approximately 1420 hours, I spoke with Detective T.  
11 Inglis, known to me personally as a law enforcement  
12 officer with the Ventura County Sheriff's Office's  
13 Major Crimes Bureau. Detective Inglis advised the  
14 following: Detective Inglis went to the residence  
15 [REDACTED] and saw a male, later identified  
16 as [REDACTED] placing a backpack into the bed of the  
17 Chevrolet S-10 pickup truck. Detective Inglis  
18 contacted [REDACTED] who identified himself as Joelson's  
19 son. [REDACTED] told Detective Inglis the following:  
20 [REDACTED] said that his father, Joelson, does live at the  
21 residence. [REDACTED] said he last saw his father last  
22 night at about 0900 hours before he [REDACTED] left for  
23 work. [REDACTED] then mentioned the fact that he received  
24 bizarre phone call from Joelson at approximately 0130  
25 hours (today's date) wherein Joelson was asking about  
26 [REDACTED] whereabouts. [REDACTED] told Detective  
27 that he believed Joelson misdialed his phone number.  
28 [REDACTED] said the Chevrolet S-10 truck was his and

1 further stated that Joelson does not drive because his  
2 license was suspended from a driving under the  
3 influence conviction.

4  
5 **STATEMENT OF OPINIONS:**

6  
7 Based on my education, training, experience, and the  
8 intelligence I have gathered from investigators  
9 actively involved in this case, I believe that Carter  
10 Joelson intentionally forced entry into [REDACTED]  
11 residence with the intention of threatening her about  
12 his suspicions of her having an affair. Furthermore,  
13 I believe that Joelson called 911 with the specific  
14 intentions of brandishing a handgun at uniformed  
15 officers, in a threatening and aggressive manner,  
16 which would no doubt result in a deadly force  
17 encounter. I believe seizing the above listed items  
18 will yield evidence that Joelson committed multiple  
19 felonies. Additionally, I believe that items seized  
20 will tend to demonstrate Joelson's continuous pattern  
21 of abusive and controlling criminal conduct targeting  
22 [REDACTED]

23 The information in this affidavit contains information  
24 and details of the crime known only to the suspects in  
25 this case. The investigation is ongoing and the  
26 involvement in this crime by other persons, other than  
27 the aforementioned suspect, are being investigated and  
28 have yet to be fully determined. Release of the

1 contents of this affidavit, warrant and/or returns in  
2 this matter could reveal investigative techniques,  
3 sensitive witness and suspect statements and  
4 disclosures, investigative findings and evidence that  
5 would jeopardize the ongoing investigation. I also  
6 request that this search warrant be sealed to protect  
7 the integrity of this investigation.

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

1	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>422 PC / Criminal Threats</b>	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	--	--	---	---

2	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION <b>243(e)(1) PC / Battery</b>	CLASS. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.	CODE SECTION / DESCRIPTION ( <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassify To:)	CLASS. <input type="checkbox"/> Misd. <input type="checkbox"/> Fel.
---	---	--	---	---

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
V	[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]							

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
				[REDACTED]

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
		[REDACTED]

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/11/2011 1121</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Search Warrant, [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks**

On Saturday, July 9, 2011, Sheriff's Major Crimes Detective J. Lopez asked me (E. Reyes #2160) to supervise the execution of a search warrant as part of an "Officer Involved Shooting" investigation Det. Lopez and Detective W. Therrien were conducting. The residence of (S)Carter Joelson, [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks was one of the locations to be searched. Major Crimes Detective D. Worthy wrote the search warrant, which was granted by Ventura County Superior Court Judge E. Brodie. Sheriff's East Valley Detectives, Sergeant J. Miller, G. Fadler, R. King, had the location under surveillance until the search warrant was obtained.

(S)Joelson's residence was a converted detached garage to the main residence of [REDACTED] I drove to [REDACTED] and briefly spoke with the East Valley Detectives before I left. I returned a short time later and was told by Sgt. Miller that he was contacted by Det. Worthy and told that the search warrant was granted. Sgt. Miller told me Det. King gave the "knock and notice advisement" and they entered (S)Joelson's unsecured residence at 1645 hours. I arrived moments after they entered Joelson's residence. Det. King informed me no one was inside the residence when they entered it. The residence was then searched and several items of possible evidentiary were seized. Refer to the property record for a detailed and complete list of items located.

**Items Seized**

Item 200 Paper work, mail, rent receipt, pay stub bearing Joelson's name, under the addresses of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]; found in living room, on top of entertainment center, in bowl (by King #3224).

Item 201 Knife display case containing seven (7) knives with sheaths, four (4) martial arts throwing stars in case, one (1) empty sheath; found in living room, on top of small table, southwest corner (by King #3224).

Item 202 Assortment of four (4) pocket style knives, and one (1) empty knife sheath; found in living room, on top of small table, southwest corner (by King #3224).

Item 203 2½' long (approx.) sword in black leather sheath; found in living room, on top of small table, southwest corner (by King #3224).

Item 204 Hewitt-Packard laptop computer, serial [REDACTED] with cord; found in living room, top of desk, east wall (by Fadler #3031).

Item 205 Two (2) letters addressed to Carter Joelson, 1036 Sheffield Place; white envelope found on desk, yellow envelope found in gray plastic container on floor in southwest corner, both found in living room; (by Miller #3056).

Item 206 Blackberry cellular telephone without battery or memory card; found in living room, top of desk, east wall (by Fadler #3031).

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1121	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

Item 207 Samsung cellular telephone, slide type cover, silver trim and black keyboard; found in bedroom, under bed (by Miller #3056).

Item 208 Knife, Tramontina brand, with 4" (approx.) blade, and wood handle; found in bedroom, on shelf south side of bed (by Miller #3056).

Item 209 Red notebook/journal and envelope addressed to Joelson; both found in bedroom, notebook on shelf north side of bed, envelope on shelf south side of bed (by Miller #3056).

Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] was present during the search of (S)Joelson's residence. Det. Fadler took photographs of the residence prior to the search. F.E.T. [REDACTED] photographed the evidence located in place prior to the evidence being collected. Except for item #209, all the evidence was turned over to F.E.T. [REDACTED] for booking. I will book the red notebook/journal, item 209, at a later date after reviewing the contents more closely.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/11/2011 1121	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT Reyes, Eduardo - 2160 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER 110015497
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
V	[REDACTED]								[REDACTED]	

RESIDENCE ADDRESS	RESIDENCE PHONE
-------------------	-----------------

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/14/2011 1127	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---	--

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
---------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Search Warrant**

**T. Oaks Ca.**

On 7-9-2011 Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Dean Worthy obtained a search warrant for the residence of suspect Carter Joelson, [REDACTED] in T. Oaks and the residence of victim [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Street in T. Oaks.

On 7-9-2011 at approximately 1645 hours I knocked on the front door of [REDACTED] and announced " Sheriff's Department search warrant demand entry". I made this announcement three times over the next two minutes. There was no response from within the house, so myself, Ventura County Sheriff's Detectives Dave Brantley and Todd Inglis entered the unlocked residence to serve the search warrant. No other person was at home during the service and execution of the search warrant.

[REDACTED] had departed this residence approximately 30 minutes prior to us serving the warrant with her friend [REDACTED] who picked her up at her request. [REDACTED] told me that she would leave the door unlocked so that we would not have to force entry.

Upon entry, I took photographs of the interior of the house as we found it. I located and seized the following items:

**Item-100** Silver stainless steel "Kitchen Aid" steak knife. Removed from the dishwasher. This knife is similar to the knife used by the suspect.

**Item-101** Mail from "Netflix" bearing the name and address of [REDACTED] taken from the

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/14/2011 1127	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
mailbox located on the property.

We conducted a search of the residence for contraband or other pertinent evidence with negative results. I booked the above items into evidence on 7-11-2011.

On 7-13-2011, [REDACTED] contacted Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Joe Evans and told him that she discovered a handwritten note within a prescription bottle possibly written by Carter Joelson. [REDACTED] also stated that she was missing medications. Detective Evans contacted me and Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Bill Therrien and I responded to the residence of [REDACTED] to conduct a follow-up investigation.

I recorded our contact with [REDACTED] after she invited us to enter her residence. [REDACTED]'s friend [REDACTED] was home with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] produced a prescription bottle and stated that she was going to take her medicine today and discovered a note inside the bottle and only two pills remained. [REDACTED] also realized two prescription bottles containing [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were missing. The prescription bottle [REDACTED] showed me had her name on the label and the type of medication is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] takes medication for a [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The note inside the bottle read "Good By & Good Night" handwritten in pen on a torn piece of kitchen type paper towel.

[REDACTED] claims the [REDACTED] medication was prescribed to her one week ago and the bottle contained approximately 140 pills. The [REDACTED] bottle only had two pills remaining and the [REDACTED] bottle was almost full. [REDACTED] is not sure when the medication was taken but suspects Joelson may have been the culprit. Joelson was at [REDACTED] house from 7-7-2011 to the morning of 7-8-

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/14/2011 1127	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
2011 while [REDACTED] was gone. Joelson returned without permission to [REDACTED] house the afternoon of 7-8-2011. Joelson then returned Saturday morning and broke into [REDACTED] house. Joelson had plenty of time and opportunity to steal the medication. [REDACTED] temporarily stopped taking part of the medications because she started consuming alcohol again.

[REDACTED] told me that she discovered her 11 year old daughter who was not at home Saturday morning, hid a butcher knife behind her bed due to fear of what occurred Saturday. [REDACTED] is planning on obtaining a restraining order against Joelson. I took possession of the prescription bottle and note. I later booked the items as evidence.

On 7-12-2011, I spoke to Ventura County Sheriff's Detective Eduardo Reyes regarding a notebook with handwritten notes taken from Joelson's residence on 7-9-2011. I noticed the first page had [REDACTED] written below the phone number [REDACTED]. Some of the topics written in the book pertained to serving 90 days in jail for driving while intoxicated after being involved in an accident. The writer spoke about mistakes related to drinking problems and regrets about bad choices made in life. The writer also mentioned [REDACTED] several times and regrets about breaking up and the relationship in general. Reading the notes and knowing what I know about the investigation, it was obvious to me that the book belonged to Joelson. The notebook was booked as evidence.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/14/2011 1127</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

# Crime Scene Log

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOG

AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600

ORIGINAL INCIDENT/OFFENSE		DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT	LOCATION OF INCIDENT	
		7-9-11 / 0502	858 DORCHESTER ST. T.OAKS 91360	
TIME		NAME/ID.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
0520	0735	454 SGT. RICHARDS #2565	INCIDENT COMMANDER	
0538	0545	456 SGT CAMOU #2170		
0557	1300	RHOOS #1438	MAJOR CRIMES INV.	
0605	1239	KERR #1925		
0612	1300	THERRIEN #1384	MAJOR CRIMES INV.	INTERVIEWS
0616	0626	[REDACTED]	CHAPLAIN	
0617	1300	DOMINGUEZ #3574	MAJOR CRIMES INV.	INTERVIEWS
0621	1300	HESTER #2529	MAJOR CRIMES INV.	INTERVIEWS
0630	0922	AYUB #3318		
0630	1300	LOPEZ #2342	MAJOR CRIMES INV.	
0631	0636	DEAN #1065	SHERIFF	
0631	0732	PENTIS #1184	ASSIST. SHERIFF	
0639	0650	O'HANLIN #		
0702	0711	FRYHOFF #2699	E.V.	
0702	0711	HAGEL #2475	E.V. MAJOR CRIMES	
0703	0732	ARANDA #1840	P.I.O.	
0704	0725	COMMANDER MATSON #		
0708	0746	[REDACTED]	CHAPLAIN	
0719	1215	[REDACTED]	V.I.P.	
0719	1215	[REDACTED]	V.I.P.	
0719	1300	[REDACTED]	VIP	
0719	1300	[REDACTED]	VIP	
0722	1300	STADLER #3646	COMMAND POST	
0726	1300	456 SGT CAMOU #2170	INCIDENT COMMANDER	
0508	0731	DELA ROSA #3762	INITIAL RESPONDER	

DEP. ROBINSON WAS KEEPING LOG UNTIL HE LEFT AT 0719. (#4318)

[REDACTED] STARTED KEEPING LOG AT 0719.

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
 CRIME SCENE ENTRY LOG AGENCY IDENTIFIED CA05600 PAGE 2 OF

ORIGINAL INCIDENT/OFFENSE	DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT 7-9-11 / 0502	LOCATION OF INCIDENT 858 DORCHESTER ST. T. OAKS 91360
---------------------------	--	--

TIME	NAME/ I.D.	ASSIGNMENT	REASON
0732	1137 KING #3224	EAST VALLEY <sup>MAJOR</sup> CRIMES	
0732	1318 [REDACTED]	CSI	
0507	0739 LASECLA #3823	INITIAL RESPONDER	
0506	0739 VO #4054	INITIAL RESPONDER	
0735	1137 PADLER #3031	INVESTIGATION	
0741	1210 MILLER #3056	INVESTIGATION	
0742	1300 GOORREY #459	EV	
0740	1300 FRYHOFF #2699	EV	
0755	0826 [REDACTED]	CSI	
0800	1300 BERG #1929	IN INVESTIGATION	
0806	0921 [REDACTED]	CHAPLAIN	
0825	1044 [REDACTED]	VENTURA D. A.	
0830	0915 SANDER #2013	SHERIFF I. A.	
0842	1040 OBREGON #1282	SHERIFF I. A.	
0849	1040 [REDACTED]	VENTURA D. A.	
0910	0925 INGLIS #2691	VENTURA S.O. HOMICIDE	
0910	1300 REYES #2160	VENTURA S.O. HOMICIDE	
0929	1017 NICHOLAS #4480	VENTURA S.O.	
0929	1017 SHIMMAL (RICK)	VENTURA V&DSA	
0929	1017 ENDMAN	ATTORNEY SILVER HADDEN SILVER	
0929	1017 LIBERMAN	ATTORNEY SILVER HADDEN SILVER	
0954	1049 LATHROP #2009	SHERIFF I. A.	
0930	1300 BRANTLEY #2390	MAJOR CRIMES S.O.	
1011	1103 WISOTSKY #	SPECIAL COUNSEL	
0930	1300 SHARP #2575	MAJOR CRIMES S.O.	



# **Property Reports**

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) <b>See Overflow</b>	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Felony</b>	7 DATE OF INCIDENT <b>07/09/2011 0502</b>
--	---	--

8 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED]	9 STOLEN PROPERTY VALUE TOTAL
--	-------------------------------

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee IF - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party

10 CODE <b>A</b>	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>Mr. Joelson, Carter</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE
---------------------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	37 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

34 **NARRATIVE**

**Listed Crime Scene Log was booked at the East Valley Station .**

**PROPERTY/ EVIDENCE INFORMATION**  
For Bicycles, include the type (boys, girls, road, BMX, etc), frame size (inches), wheel size (inches), number of gears and license no/city in the Additional Information field.

35 LOCATION BOOKED: <b>Thousand Oaks</b>	36 SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	37 FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	--

38 <b>PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</b>		PROPERTY CODES	
SP - STOLEN PROPERTY SIR - STOLEN/RECOVERED E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	LP - LOST PROPERTY RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY T - TRANSACTION	A - CURRENCY NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLES E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT NOTE: ALL VEHICLES SHOULD BE ENTERED ON A CHP180 REPORT

CODES <b>E</b>	ITEM # <b>1</b>	QTY <b>1</b>	ITEM NAME <b>Crime Scene Log</b>	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
-------------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------------	------	-----------------	------------------------

PROP AFFILIATIONS <b>1</b>	ID / SERIAL NUMBER <b>/</b>	VALUE <b>0.00</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
**Crime Scene Log**

CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
-------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	------------------------

PROP AFFILIATIONS	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
-------------------	--------------------	-------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

39 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <b>07/09/2011 1518</b>	40 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>DE - Deputy Legge, Michael - 4456 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL</b>
--	---

41 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>DE - Deputy Poynter, Ryan - 3997 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL</b>	42 APPROVED BY/ ID NO./ UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Findlay, Matthew - 1174 - ECPS-THOUSAND OAKS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-PATROL</b>
--	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 3

43 RB NUMBER

**110015497**

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

PROPERTY CODES

SP - STOLEN PROPERTY  
SR - STOLEN/RECOVERED  
E - EVIDENCE  
SK - SAFEKEEPING

LP-LOSTRPROPERTY  
RC -RECOVERED PROPERTY  
FP - FOUND PROPERTY  
T - TRANSACTION

A - CURRENCY/NOTES  
B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS  
C - CLOTHING/FURS

D - VEHICLES  
E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT  
F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

G - FIREARMS  
H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS  
I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

J - LIVESTOCK  
K - MISCELLANEOUS

CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT**

(CONTINUED)

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

2 RD

3 BEAT

4 RB NUMBER

9050

9B01

**110015497**

**OVERFLOW FIELDS**

**INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S)**

CODE SECTION: 459

STATUTE CODE: PC

DESC: First Degree Residential Burglary

CLASS: F

CODE SECTION: 422

STATUTE CODE: PC

DESC: Criminal Threats

CLASS: F

**SEARCH WARRANT  
PROPERTY RECORD**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Agency Identifier CA0560000)

EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO.

2. CASE NO. **11-15497**

PAGE **1** OF **1**

3. LOCATION SEARCHED:

4. DATE / TIME

**7-9-11 / 1645** 5. RD **9050** 6. BEAT **9B**

7. ITEM NO. **100** 8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO ( Last Name, First, Middle, Gen. ) **WALLACE, SONDRRA**

9. STORAGE LOCATION **SHERIFFS PROPERTY**

10. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

11. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

**INSIDE DISHWASHER**

12. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

**STEAK KNIFE, METAL, KITCHEN AID**

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO.

**INGLIS 2691**

14. PHOTO

YES  NO

15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

**LOPEZ 2342**

17. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

**LOPEZ 2342**

18. ITEM NO. **101**

19. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO ( Last Name, First, Middle, Gen. )

20. STORAGE LOCATION

**SHERIFFS PROPERTY**

21. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

22. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

23. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

**ENVELOPE TO [REDACTED] FROM NETFLIX**

24. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO.

**INGLIS 2691**

25. PHOTO

YES  NO

26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

**LOPEZ 2342**

28. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

**LOPEZ 2342**

29. ITEM NO. 30. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO ( Last Name, First, Middle, Gen. )

31. STORAGE LOCATION

32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

34. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

35. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO.

36. PHOTO

YES  NO

37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

39. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

40. ITEM NO. 41. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO ( Last Name, First, Middle, Gen. )

42. STORAGE LOCATION

43. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

44. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

45. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

46. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO.

47. PHOTO

YES  NO

48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

50. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

51. ITEM NO. 52. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO ( Last Name, First, Middle, Gen. )

53. STORAGE LOCATION

54. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

55. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

56. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

57. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO.

58. PHOTO

YES  NO

59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / ID. NO.

61. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

62. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES ( Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s) )

**CARTER JOELSON / [REDACTED] 245 P.C.**

63. REPORTING OFFICER - ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT

**INGLIS / 2691 / SPECIAL SERVICES**

64. APPROVED BY / ID. NO.

**[Signature] # 2390**

SEARCH WARRANT  
PROPERTY RECORD

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
(Agency Identifier CA0560000)

EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO.

2. CASE NO. 11-15497

PAGE 1 OF 2

3. LOCATION SEARCHED

4. DATE / TIME 7/09/11 1645 HRS

5. RD

6. BEAT 9B

7. ITEM NO. 200

8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER

9. STORAGE LOCATION W/ C PROPERTY RM

10. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

11. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

LEARNAL BOWL, ON ENTERTAINMENT CRT ABOVE T.V. SOUTH WALL LIVING ROOM

12. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

PAPERWORK, MAIL, RENT RECEIPT, PAY STUB BEARING JOELSON'S NAME, UNDER [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ADDRESSES

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. R. KING #3224

14. PHOTO

YES  NO

15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

18. ITEM NO. 201

19. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER

20. STORAGE LOCATION #9

21. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

22. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

KNIFE DISPLAY CASE W/ (7) KNIVES, (A) THROWING STARS, (1) EMPTY SHEATH

23. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

LOCATED ON SMALL TABLE IN SOUTH WEST CORNER OF LIVING ROOM

24. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. R. KING #3224

25. PHOTO

YES  NO

26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

29. ITEM NO. 202

30. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER

31. STORAGE LOCATION #9

32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

LOCATED ON SMALL TABLE, SOUTH WEST CORNER OF LIVING ROOM

34. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

(4) KNIVES, (1) EMPTY SHEATH

35. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. R. KING #3224

36. PHOTO

YES  NO

37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

39. OFFICER BOOKING PROPERTY

T. [REDACTED]

40. ITEM NO. 203

41. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER

42. STORAGE LOCATION #9

43. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

44. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

LOCATED ON SMALL TABLE, SOUTH WEST CORNER OF LIVING ROOM

45. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

2 1/2' LONG SWORD, MADE IN CHINA, HAND W/ BLACK LEATHER SHEATH

46. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. R. KING #3224

47. PHOTO

YES  NO

48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

51. ITEM NO. 204

52. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER

53. STORAGE LOCATION #9

54. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

55. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

LAPTOP COMPUTER, HP SERIAL [REDACTED] W/ POWER CORD

56. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc...

ON DESK IN LIVING ROOM, EAST WALL

57. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. B. PAOLELA #3031

58. PHOTO

YES  NO

59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S

YES  NO

60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

62. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s))

JOELSON, CARTER KRISTOFF [REDACTED] PC 245, 422

63. REPORTING OFFICER - ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT

REYES #2160 SPECIAL SERVICES  
MAJOR CRIMES

64. APPROVED BY / ID. NO.

SEARCH WARRANT  
PROPERTY RECORD

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT  
(Agency Identifier CA0560000)

1. SEARCH WARRANT NO.  
2. CASE NO. 11-15497

EVIDENCE SEIZED PURSUANT TO SEARCH WARRANT

PAGE 2 OF 2  
4. DATE / TIME 7/09/11 1645 HRS  
5. RD  
6. BEAT 9B

7. ITEM NO. 205  
8. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER  
9. STORAGE LOCATION W/C DR PERCY 1PM  
10. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

11. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY LIVING ROOM, SMALL LETTER ON DESK, YELLOW ENVELOPE IN GAY CONTAINER IN SW CORNER

12. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... (2) LETTERS ADDRESSED TO CARTER JOELSON,

13. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. J. MILLER #3056  
14. PHOTO  YES  NO  
15. SEIZED / 11470 H & S  YES  NO  
16. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

18. ITEM NO. 206  
19. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER  
20. STORAGE LOCATION #9  
21. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

22. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY ON DESK IN LIVING ROOM EAST WALL

23. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... BLACKBERRY CELL PHONE W/ NO BATTERY, MEMORY CARDS

24. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. G. PADILLA #3031  
25. PHOTO  YES  NO  
26. SEIZED / 11470 H & S  YES  NO  
27. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

29. ITEM NO. 207  
30. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER  
31. STORAGE LOCATION #9  
32. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

33. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BEDROOM UNDER BED

34. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... SAMSUNG CELLULAR PHONE, SLIDE TYPE, SILVER TRIM AND BLACK KEYBOARD

35. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. J. MILLER #3056  
36. PHOTO  YES  NO  
37. SEIZED / 11470 H & S  YES  NO  
38. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

40. ITEM NO. 208  
41. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER  
42. STORAGE LOCATION #9  
43. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

44. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BEDROOM, SHELF ON SOUTHWEST SIDE OF BED

45. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... KNIFE, WOOD HANDLE, 4" BLADE, SEPARATED, BRAND NAME "TRAMONTINA"

46. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. J. MILLER #3056  
47. PHOTO  YES  NO  
48. SEIZED / 11470 H & S  YES  NO  
49. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

51. ITEM NO. 209  
52. PERSON PROPERTY BOOKED TO (Last Name, First, Middle, Gen.) JOELSON, CARTER  
53. STORAGE LOCATION #9  
54. EVIDENCE / WORK REQUESTED

55. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY FOUND OR TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BEDROOM, JOURNAL ON SHELF, NORTHWEST SIDE BED; ENVELOPE ON SHELF SOUTHWEST SIDE BED

56. PROPERTY: Itemized, Detailed Description of Same, Including Color, Size, Serial Number, Etc... RED NOTEBOOK / JOURNAL WRITTEN BY JOELSON; ENVELOPE ADDRESSED TO JOELSON @

57. OFFICER LOCATING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. J. MILLER  
58. PHOTO  YES  NO  
59. SEIZED / 11470 H & S  YES  NO  
60. OFFICER SEIZING PROPERTY / I.D. NO. REYES #2160

62. LIST ALL DEFENDANTS AND CHARGES (Last Name, First, D.O.B., Code Section(s)) JOELSON, CARTER KRISTOF PC 245, 422

63. REPORTING OFFICER - ID. NO. / DIV. / UNIT REYES #2160 SPECIAL SERVICES  
64. APPROVED BY / ID. NO. MAJOR CRIMES

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.) <b>See Overflow</b>	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Felony</b>	7 DATE OF INCIDENT <b>07/09/2011 1700</b>
--	---	--

8 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) [REDACTED]	9 STOLEN PROPERTY VALUE TOTAL
--	-------------------------------

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee IF - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party

10 CODE <b>A</b>	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME <b>Joelson, Carter Kristoff</b>	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	14 DOB	15 BUSINESS PHONE
---------------------	--	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	30 DOB	37 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------	-----	--------	-------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

**34 NARRATIVE**

On 7-9-11, I assisted in the service of a search warrant at [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks. I took photos of the residence prior to searching. I loaded the photo's into the LEPARD photo system and copied the photo's to a CD, which I booked as evidence.

**PROPERTY/ EVIDENCE INFORMATION**

For Bicycles, include the type (boys, girls, road, BMX, etc), frame size (inches), wheel size (inches), number of gears and license no/city in the Additional Information field.

35 LOCATION BOOKED: <b>Thousand Oaks</b>	36 SEARCH WARRANT ? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	37 FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	--

<b>38 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</b>		<b>PROPERTY CODES</b>			
SP - STOLEN PROPERTY	LP - LOST PROPERTY	A - CURRENCY NOTES	D - VEHICLES	G - FIREARMS	J - LIVESTOCK
SIR - STOLEN/RECOVERED	RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY	B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS	E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT	H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS	K - MISCELLANEOUS
E - EVIDENCE	FP - FOUND PROPERTY	C - CLOTHING/FURS	F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	I - CONSUMABLE GOODS	L - BIKE
SK - SAFEKEEPING	T - TRANSACTION	NOTE: ALL VEHICLES SHOULD BE ENTERED ON A CHP180 REPORT			

CODES <b>E</b> <b>K</b>	ITEM # <b>501</b>	QTY <b>1</b>	ITEM NAME <b>Compact Disk</b>	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
-------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------	----------------------------------	------	-----------------	------------------------

PROP AFFILIATIONS <b>1</b>	ID / SERIAL NUMBER <b>/</b>	VALUE <b>0</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
**CD containing search warrant entry pictures for [REDACTED] Pictures taken by Fadler 3031. (10 pictures)**

CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
-------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	------------------------

PROP AFFILIATIONS	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
-------------------	--------------------	-------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

39 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <b>07/13/2011 1223</b>	40 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Fadler, Guy - 3031 - ECPS-INVESTIGATIONS - ECPS THOUSAND OAKS-INVESTIGATIONS</b>
--	---

41 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT	42 APPROVED BY/ ID NO./ UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 3

43 RB NUMBER

**110015497**

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

PROPERTY CODES

SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP - LOST PROPERTY  
 SR - STOLEN/RECOVERED RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY  
 E - EVIDENCE FP - FOUND PROPERTY  
 SK - SAFEKEEPING T - TRANSACTION

A - CURRENCY/NOTES  
 B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS  
 C - CLOTHING/FURS

D - VEHICLES  
 E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT  
 F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

G - FIREARMS  
 H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS  
 I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

J - LIVESTOCK  
 K - MISCELLANEOUS

CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT**

(CONTINUED)

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS

2 RD

3 BEAT

4 RB NUMBER

9050

9B01

**110015497**

**OVERFLOW FIELDS**

**INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S)**

CODE SECTION: 459

STATUTE CODE: PC

DESC: First Degree Residential Burglary

CLASS: F

CODE SECTION: 422

STATUTE CODE: PC

DESC: Criminal Threats

CLASS: F

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

CODE	NAME (Last, First, Middle) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE	SEX	HT	WT	HAIR	EYES	DOB	AGE
S	Joelson, Carter Kristoff									

RESIDENCE ADDRESS								RESIDENCE PHONE	
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--

OCCUPATION ( <input type="checkbox"/> STUDENT <input type="checkbox"/> VC DEPUTY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER LEO )	DAYS OFF	WORK HOURS	LANGUAGE	OPERATOR'S LIC NO./STATE
---	----------	------------	----------	--------------------------

BUSINESS / SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS	BUSINESS PHONE
------------------------	---------	----------------

VEH. LIC. NO. / STATE	VEH. COLOR / YEAR / MAKE / MODEL / BODY STYLE	OTHER CHARACTERISTICS / VIN NO.
-----------------------	---	---------------------------------

**Narrative Follows On Subsequent Page**

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/13/2011 1451</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	---

14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
---------------------------------------	--

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG/SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT \_\_\_\_\_  OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Weapon Recovery**

On 7-9-2011 at approximately 0900 hours, Det. Therrien and I met with Ventura County Sheriff's Deputy Corey Nicholas at the East County Police Station with his legal and department representatives. I took possession of a green canvas bag containing Dep. Nicholas' personal AR-15 Rifle. Dep. Nicholas told us that the rifle was in the same condition it was after he fired the rifle with the exception of the safety now in the **On** position. I placed the bag in the back of my van. Dep. Nicholas and his legal representatives followed Det. Therrien and I back to the crime scene on [REDACTED]

After completing the walk through with Dep. Nicholas, I removed the bag from my secured van and Det. Therrien assisted me in preparing the rifle and associated items for Crime Lab storage. Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] was present. (Time 1100 hours)

Det. Therrien opened the bag and I made note of the model make and identification number belonging to the rifle.

Stag Arms Model 2T  
Serial #54392  
Equipped with Sure Fire light and Red Dot system.

Det. Therrien removed one full magazine and five (5) .223 caliber rounds from a pouch. Det. Therrien rendered the rifle safe by removing one (1) .223 caliber live round from the chamber of the rifle and the magazine that contained seventeen (17) live .223 rounds. The ammunition make

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/13/2011 1451	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE    SUPPLEMENTAL    CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**  
stamped on the case of the rounds is LC 01. We inventoried the items within the bag and found four extra full magazines, batteries for the Sure Fire system, four (4) extra .223 loose rounds within a box, and recent qualification documents. Field Evid. Tech. [REDACTED] photographed the bag, rifle, and ammunition before taking the items as evidence.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT <b>07/13/2011 1451</b>	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE     SUPPLEMENTAL     CASE CLOSED

**Narrative:**

**Notification / Response**

On 7/9/11, at about 0530 hours, Detective Sergeant Hester contacted me reference a shooting that had just occurred in the city of Thousand Oaks. The shooting was preceded by a verbal domestic disturbance involving the shooting victim, Carter Joelson, and his ex-girlfriend, [REDACTED]. Hester told me a Deputy was on patrol in Thousand Oaks and shot Joelson who was armed with a gun. Hester told me to respond to the area of [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. I responded to the area and contacted Hester via my cellular telephone. Hester told me to respond to [REDACTED] Hospital in Thousand Oaks and maintain custody of Joelson.

**Los Robles Hospital**

I responded to [REDACTED] Hospital, located at [REDACTED]. I contacted Deputy Javier Alcala #4422. Alcala told me he followed the ambulance transporting Joelson from the scene of the shooting to the hospital. Alcala estimated arriving at the hospital sometime around 0540 hours on 7/9/11. Alcala showed me a California Identification card that was removed from Joelson's wallet. The California Identification card identified Carter Kristoff Joelson with a date of birth of [REDACTED]. His California Identification card number was [REDACTED]. Joelson was briefly treated in the emergency room before being transported to the operating room. When I arrived Joelson was still in the operating room in surgery. Alcala handed me a clear plastic bag that contained a wallet, a key chain with one key attached, and a pair of clear prescription glasses, all belonging to Joelson. I secured the property in my tactical bag. Detective Sharp arrived and assisted me. Deputy Heavey #3990 arrived and released Alcala.

At about 0720 hours Nurse [REDACTED] contacted me and handed me a plastic container with a lid attached to the top. The container had a fragmented bullet inside. Hutton told me the operating physician removed the fragmentation from Joelson's abdomen. I secured the evidence in my tactical bag. At about 0740 hours Nurse [REDACTED] handed me a vial containing a blood sample from Joelson. I secured the vial in my tactical bag.

At about 0830 hours, Nurse [REDACTED] told me Joelson was out of surgery and they were preparing to transport him to ICU. Deputy Heavey, Sharp, and I walked to ICU. Ventura County Sheriff's Department Field Evidence Technician [REDACTED] arrived and contacted me inside the ICU lobby. I gave the evidence (fragmented bullet, vial of blood, wallet, key, glasses) to [REDACTED] to be booked into the property room.

Joelson was eventually moved into an ICU room. Sharp and I left the hospital and responded to the crime scene located in front of [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. Heavey eventually called me and relayed Joelson's injuries to me. Heavey was told by one of the attending physician's that Joelson sustained one entry wound with no exit. The fragmented bullet was removed. Joelson's spleen was shattered and removed. His pancreas was shattered and partially removed. His large intestine was

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0800	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Brantley, David - 2390 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES

**NARRATIVE/  
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

Page 2 of 2

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS	2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5  NARRATIVE  SUPPLEMENTAL  CASE CLOSED

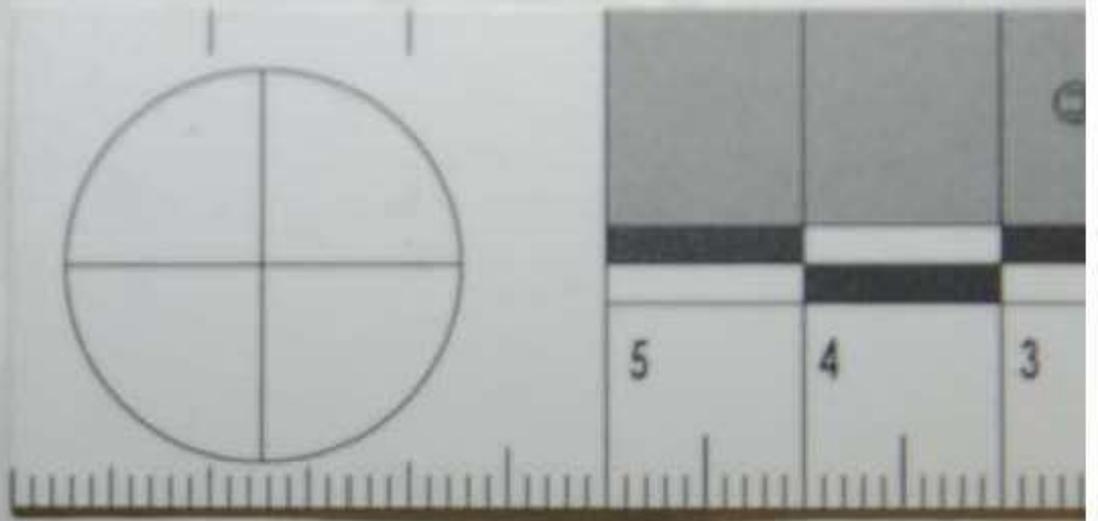
**Narrative:**

partially shattered and partially removed. A lower rib on the left side was shattered. His kidney was bruised. All of Joelson's injuries were sustained on the left side of his body.

**Crime Scene - [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks**

Sergeant Todd Inglis, Detective Joe Lopez, and I served a search warrant at [REDACTED] in Thousand Oaks. [REDACTED] lives at the location and is the ex-girlfriend of Carter Joelson. Prior to the shooting incident, Joelson and [REDACTED] were involved in a verbal domestic disturbance. See Detective Lopez' report for further details reference the service of the warrant. While inside the residence I sketched the layout of the residence. I later used a computer generated program to diagram the residence. I attached a copy of the computer generated layout of the residence to this report. A copy was forwarded to Ventura County Sheriff's Department S.W.A.T. Captain De Los Santos. End of Report.

12 DATE / TIME OF REPORT 07/12/2011 0800	13 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SDE - Senior Deputy Brantley, David - 2390 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES
14 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT	15 APPROVED BY / ID NO. / DIV. / UNIT SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES







**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

AGENCY IDENTIFIER CA0560000

1 CONNECTING REPORT NUMBERS		2 RD 9050	3 BEAT 9B01	4 RB NUMBER <b>110015497</b>
-----------------------------	--	--------------	----------------	---------------------------------

5 INCIDENT / OFFENSE(S) (List all probable cause offenses pertaining to this RB.)	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Misdemeanor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Felony</b>	7 DATE OF INCIDENT <b>07/09/2011 0500</b>
---	---	--

8 LOCATION OF INCIDENT (STREET ADDRESS AND CITY) <b>Thousand Oaks, California 91360</b>	9 STOLEN PROPERTY VALUE TOTAL
--	-------------------------------

CODE: V - Victim S - Suspect A - Arrestee IF - Finder O - Owner R - Reporting Party

1 CODE 10 V	11 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME [REDACTED]	AKA / Moniker	RACE 12	SEX 13	14 DOB [REDACTED]	15 BUSINESS PHONE
----------------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------

16 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	17 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

18 CODE	19 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 20	SEX 21	22 DOB	23 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	--------	-------------------

24 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	25 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

26 CODE	27 NAME (Last, First, Middle, Gen.) / FIRM NAME	AKA / Moniker	RACE 28	SEX 29	30 DOB	37 BUSINESS PHONE
---------	---	---------------	------------	-----------	--------	-------------------

32 RESIDENCE ADDRESS / ( Same as Box # _____ )	CITY	STATE	ZIP	33 RESIDENCE PHONE
--	------	-------	-----	--------------------

**34 NARRATIVE**

I booked the listed evidence at the Ventura Crime Lab

**PROPERTY/ EVIDENCE INFORMATION**  
For Bicycles, include the type (boys, girls, road, BMX, etc), frame size (inches), wheel size (inches), number of gears and license no/city in the Additional Information field.

35 LOCATION BOOKED: <b>Ventura</b>	36 SEARCH WARRANT ? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	37 FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
------------------------------------	---	--

<b>38 PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES</b>		<b>PROPERTY CODES</b>	
SP - STOLEN PROPERTY SIR - STOLEN/RECOVERED E - EVIDENCE SK - SAFEKEEPING	LP - LOST PROPERTY RC - RECOVERED PROPERTY FP - FOUND PROPERTY T - TRANSACTION	A - CURRENCY NOTES B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS C - CLOTHING/FURS	D - VEHICLES E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT I - CONSUMABLE GOODS NOTE: ALL VEHICLES SHOULD BE ENTERED ON A CHP180 REPORT

CODES E K	ITEM # 102	QTY 1	ITEM NAME Prescription Bottle	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
-----------------	---------------	----------	----------------------------------	------	-----------------	------------------------

PROP AFFILIATIONS 1	ID / SERIAL NUMBER /	VALUE
------------------------	-------------------------	-------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Contains two pills and a hand written note

CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
-------	--------	-----	-----------	------	-----------------	------------------------

PROP AFFILIATIONS	ID / SERIAL NUMBER	VALUE
-------------------	--------------------	-------

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

39 DATE AND TIME OF REPORT <b>07/14/2011 1234</b>	40 REPORTING OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT <b>SDE - Senior Deputy Lopez, Jose - 2342 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--	--

41 FTO OFFICER / ID NO. / DIV / UNIT	42 APPROVED BY/ ID NO./ UNIT <b>SGT - Sergeant Evans, Joseph - 1450 - SPECIAL SERVICES - SPECIAL SERVICES-MAJOR CRIMES</b>
--------------------------------------	---

COPIES TO  DET / MC  NARC  GANG / SEU  STATS  PRESS  DOJ  COURT  OTHER

**PROPERTY / EVIDENCE  
REPORT**

**VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION CODES

PROPERTY CODES

SP - STOLEN PROPERTY LP-LOSTRPROPERTY  
 SR - STOLEN/RECOVERED RC -RECOVERED PROPERTY  
 E - EVIDENCE FP - FOUND PROPERTY  
 SK - SAFEKEEPING T - TRANSACTION

A - CURRENCY/NOTES  
 B - JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS  
 C - CLOTHING/FURS

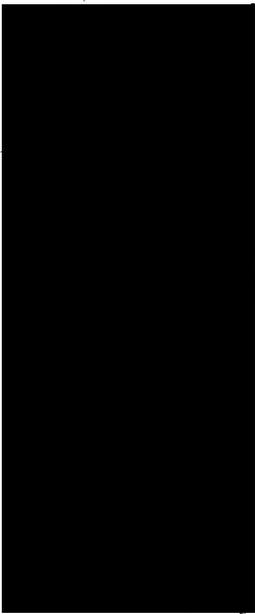
D - VEHICLES  
 E - OFFICE EQUIPMENT  
 F - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

G - FIREARMS  
 H - HOUSEHOLD GOODS  
 I - CONSUMABLE GOODS

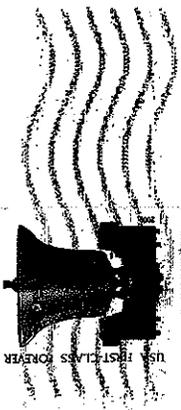
J - LIVESTOCK  
 K - MISCELLANEOUS

CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						
CODES	ITEM #	QTY	ITEM NAME	MAKE	MODEL / CALIBER	PROPERTY ROOM USE ONLY
PROP AFFILIATIONS		ID / SERIAL NUMBER			VALUE	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION						

# **Misc. Reports**



SPokane WA 99201  
SEP 20 2003 PM 4 T



Ventura County Sheriff's Dept.  
800 S. Victoria Ave  
Ventura, Calif 93009

Letter of apology  
RB# 11-15497



Ventura County Sheriff's Dept.  
800 s. Victoria Ave.  
Ventura, California 93009

July 11, 2011

Re: Source: Ventura County Sheriff's Department

Deputy Involved Shooting in Thousand Oaks Nature of Incident: Deputy Involved Shooting  
Location: [REDACTED] Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
Date & Time/ RB# 07/09/2011 0500 hours RB#11-15497  
Unit Responsible: Ventura County Sheriff's Major Crimes Bureau  
(S)uspects, (V)ictims, (W)itnesses City of Residence Age  
[REDACTED]

Narrative: On 07-09-2011 at 0500 hours, deputies were dispatched to the [REDACTED] regarding a 911 call of a man with a gun.

Deputies arrived on scene and were confronted by a male subject who was armed with a handgun. The subject pointed the gun at the deputies and began advancing on their position. Deputies ordered the subject numerous times to drop the gun and get on the ground. The subject did not comply with the deputies' orders and continued to advance on their position while still pointing the gun at them.

Fearing for their safety and the safety of the residents, the deputies shot the suspect. The suspect was taken into custody and transported via ambulance to [REDACTED] Hospital. The suspect is in intensive care and in stable condition.

*To the officer involved in this shooting,*

*I am so sorry that you had to have this experience. My worry is that you will hesitate the next time and you cannot. Please be assured that you did the right thing. There was nothing you could have done differently. How do I know? That was my brother.*

*I used to think that if I gave him all the love I had, that it would be enough, but there was never enough love in the world for that boy. Every single person in his life has doubted their actions in regards to Kris (Carter Kristof Joelson). Every single one of us have wondered or thought about what we should have done or could have done. Every single one of us has battled with guilt and tried to help him and he burned every one of us over and over and over. I am so sorry to say that even though I love him, this attempt for him to end his own life by making someone else do it and suffer from the horror of it, has left me feeling indifferent to the possibility of his death, and feeling badly for his children and for you and feeling badly that I don't feel more for him.*

*I do not blame you. Again, I am so sorry.*

Sincerely,

[REDACTED]

# **Autopsy & Toxicology Reports**

# **Requests for Analysis & Service Requests with Results**